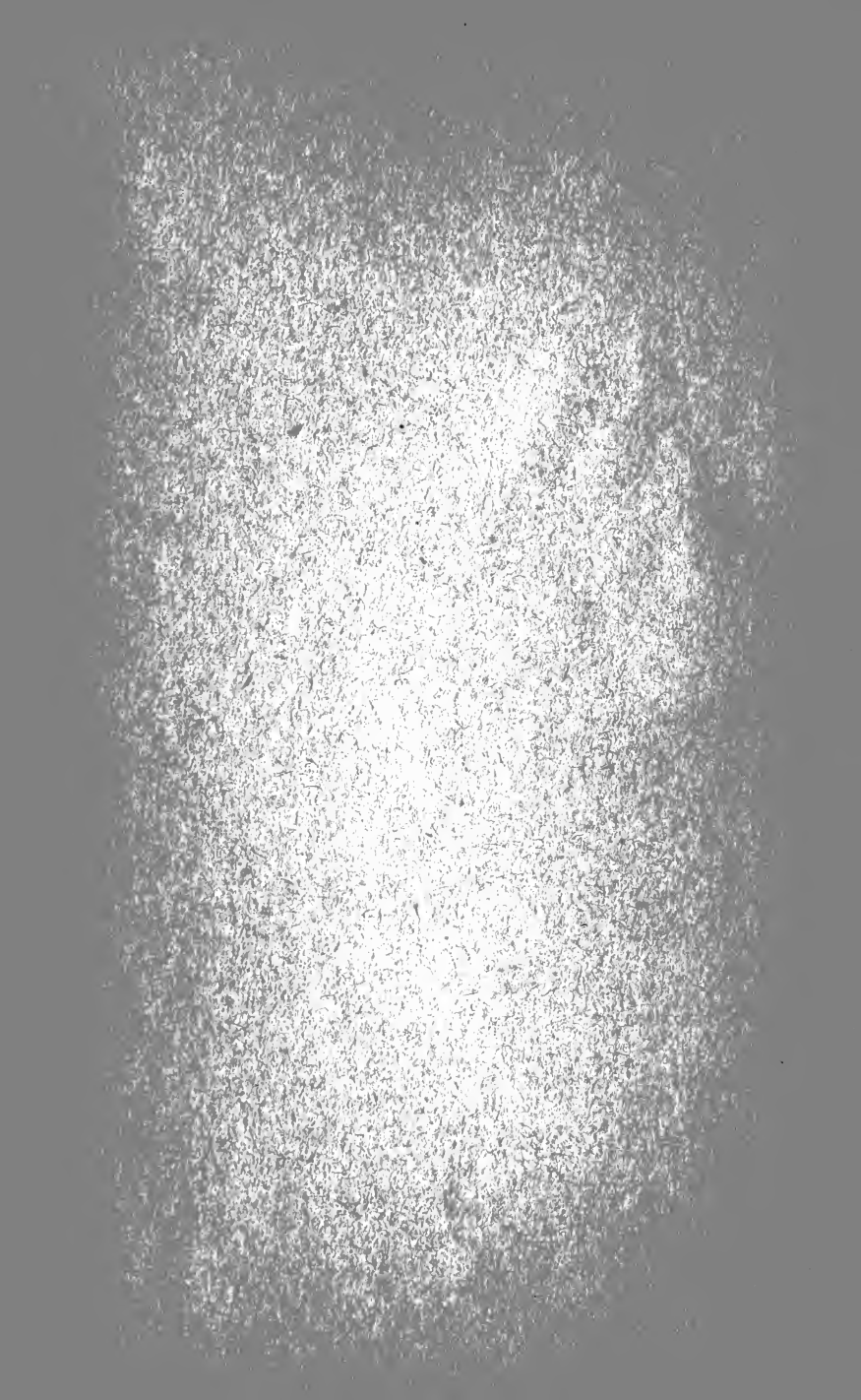


NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08191838 9

Knoxville
IT



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CALVIN M. MCCLUNG
HISTORICAL COLLECTION



NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Knoxville (Tenn.) Lawson McGhee
Library

U. S. South. - Geology: Bibliography
" " " - History: "
" " " - Bibliography.

24.

2-0/2.

THE
NEW
YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY
ASTOR
LENOX
TILDEN

CALVIN MORGAN McCLUNG
HISTORICAL COLLECTION

of

Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Pictures
and Maps relating to early Western
Travel and the History and Genealogy of
Tennessee and other Southern States.

Presented to



LAWSON MCGHEE LIBRARY

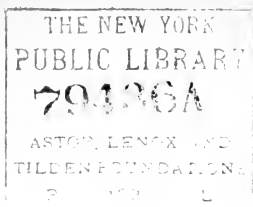
by

MRS. CALVIN M. McCLUNG

KNOXVILLE LITHOGRAPHING CO.
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

1921

mjr.



The following catalog is arranged alphabetically by author or, when the author is not known, by the key word of the title. The compilation is the joint work of Laura Luttrell, Wisconsin Library School, 1913, Organizer of the Collection, and Mary U. Rothrock, New York State Library School, 1912-14, Librarian of Lawson McGhee Library, who gratefully acknowledge the helpful suggestions of Dr. George F. Mellen. ™ ™ ™ ™ ™

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CONTENTS

Calvin Morgan McClung	Page VII
Books and Pamphlets	“ 1
Knoxville Books and Pamphlets . . .	“ 163
Autographs and other Manuscripts . .	“ 168
Pictures	“ 181
Maps	“ 184
Newspapers	“ 190



CALVIN MORGAN M^CCLUNG

CALVIN MORGAN MCCLUNG, son of Franklin Henry and Eliza Ann (Mills) McClung, was born May 12, 1855. In 1874 he received from East Tennessee University the degree of A. B., in 1876 from Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University that of Ph. B. and in 1877 from East Tennessee University that of A. M. He married first Annie, daughter of Col. Charles McClung McGhee, founder of Lawson McGhee Library; second Barbara, daughter of Mr. Augustus Dixon Adair, of Atlanta. He died March 12, 1919. ☞ ☞

The collection of historical material relating to his own state and city was the absorbing interest of his later life. Accuracy and thoroughness characterized his efforts, both as student and collector. Evidence of his painstaking exactness may be seen in the marginal annotations, the clippings and letters to be found in almost every volume of his library. ☞ ☞

ABORIGINES OF AMERICA, Board for the emigration, preservation, and improvement of the. Documents and proceedings relating to the formation and progress of a Board in the city of New York, for the emigration, preservation, and improvement, of the aborigines of America. July 22, 1829. N. Y., *Vanderpool & Cole*, 1829. 48 p.

ADAIR, JAMES. History of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia: . . . with observations on former historians, the conduct of our colony governors, superintendents, missionaries, &c. *Lond., E. & C. Dilly*, 1775. 464 p. map.

ADAMS, Mrs. ABIGAIL (SMITH). Letters of Mrs. Adams, the wife of John Adams with introductory memoir by her grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2d ed. *Bost., Little*, 1840. 2 v.

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Lee's centennial, an address delivered at Lexington, Virginia, Jan. 19, 1907. *Bost., Houghton*, 1907. 76 p.

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Sifted grain and the grain sifters. Address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin at Madison. *Cambridge*, 1900. 67 p.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Oration on the life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. *Wash., D. C., Gales & Seaton*, 1835. 34 p.

ADDRESS to the citizens of the state of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1823. 22 p. (*Signed: A citizen south of French Broad and Holston*).

AIKMAN, Mrs. LOUISA SUSANNAH (WELLS). Journal of a voyage from Charleston, S. C., to London, undertaken during the American revolution by a daughter of an eminent American loyalist in the year 1778, and written from memory only in 1779. N. Y., *N. Y. historical soc.*, 1906. 121 p. illus.

ALABAMA. Horseshoe Bend battle commission. Memorial of
Horseshoe Bend battle commission . . . created by the state
of Alabama, praying Congress to establish a military park on
the Horseshoe Bend battlefield. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1909.
18 p.

ALABAMA. UNIVERSITY. Register of the officers and stu-
dents of the University of Alabama; 1831-1901. Comp. by
Thomas Waverly Palmer. *Tuscaloosa, Ala., University*, 1901.
505 p.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON. Growing South, an address
delivered before the Civic forum in Carnegie Hall, New
York city, March 22, 1908. *N.Y., Civic forum*, 1908.
24 p. port.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON. J. L. M. Curry; a biography,
by E. A. Alderman and Armistead Churchill Gordon.
N.Y., Macmillan, 1911. 468 p. port.

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. Biographical sketches of the found-
er, and principal alumni of the Log College; together with
an account of the revivals of religion under their ministry.
Princeton, N. J., Robinson, 1845. 369 p.

ALEXANDER, FREDERICK WARREN. Stratford hall and the Lees
connected with its history; biographical, genealogical and
historical. *Oak Grove, Va., F. W. Alexander*, 1912. 332 p.
illus.

ALEXANDER, JAMES WADDELL. Life of Archibald Alexander.
N.Y., Scribner, 1856. 563 p. port.

ALEXANDER, J. B. Biographical sketches of the early settlers
of the Hopewell section and reminiscences of the pioneers
and their descendants by families. *Charlotte, N.C., Observer
print. & pub. house*, 1897. 104 p. port.

ALEXANDER, JOHN BREVARD. History of Mecklenburg County
from 1740 to 1900. *Charlotte, N. C., Observer print.
house*, 1902. 431 p. *illus.*

- ALEXANDER, SAMUEL DAVIES. Princeton college during the eighteenth century. N. Y., *Randolph*, 1872. 326 p.
- ALLABEN, FRANK. Concerning genealogies; being suggestions of value for all interested in family history. N. Y., *Grafton press*, 1904. 71 p.
- ALLEN, JAMES LANE. Blue grass region of Kentucky and other Kentucky articles. N. Y., *Harper*, 1907. 300 p. *illus.*
- ALLEN, WILLIAM CICERO. History of Halifax County. Bost., *Cornhill co.*, 1918. 235 p. *illus.*
- ALLEN, WILLIAM CICERO. North Carolina history stories. Richmond, B. F. Johnson pub. co., 1901. 5 pts.
- ALLISON, JOHN. Address ... on East Tennessee a hundred years ago; first free and independent government in America; first church; first institution of learning; first newspaper west of the Alleghanies. Delivered at seventeenth annual meeting Tennessee press association at Cloudland, N. C. July 14-16, 1887. Nashville, Tenn., *Hasslock & Ambrose*, 1887. 15 p.
- ALLISON, JOHN. Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. Nashville, Tenn., *Marshall & Bruce co.*, 1897. 152 p. *illus.*
- ALVORD, CLARENCE WALWORTH. County of Illinois. Springfield, Ill. state historical library, 1907. n. p.
- ALVORD, CLARENCE WALWORTH. First explorations of the trans-Allegheny region by the Virginians, 1650-1674, by C. W. Alvord & Lee Bidgood. Cleveland, A. H. Clark co., 1912. 275 p. *illus.*
- ALVORD, CLARENCE WALWORTH. Mississippi Valley in British politics; a study of the trade, land speculation, and experiments in imperialism culminating in the American revolution. Cleveland, A. H. Clark co., 1917. 2 v. maps.
- AMERICAN ACADEMY of arts and sciences. Memorial of Asa Gray. Cambridge, Univ. press, 1888. 45 p.

AMERICAN ANCESTRY: giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of independence, A. D. 1776. *Albany, Munsell, 1889. v. 4.*

AMERICAN BOARD of commissioners for foreign missions.

History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. *Worcester, Mass., Spooner & Howland, 1840. 726 p. illus.*

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report. *Wash., Govt.print.off. illus.* Library has, 1894-1895; 1896, v. 1; 1899-1915.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE and Tennessee historical society quarterly. *Nashville, Tenn., 1896-1904. 9 v. illus.*

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW. *Lancaster, Pa., Macmillan.* Library has v. 15-23. 1909-1918.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. *Phila., pub. for the soc., 1889. v. 26, Jan.-July, 1889. 376 p.* (Contains Portions of the Journal of Andre Michaux).

AMERICAN SOCIETY for promoting the civilization and general improvement of the Indian tribes within the United States. New society, for the benefit of Indians, organized at the city of Washington, February, 1822. *Wash., D.C., Davis & Force. 12 p.*

AMORY, Mrs. MARTHA (BABCOCK). Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley, R. A. With notices of his works, and reminiscences of his son, Lord Lyndhurst, lord high chancellor of Great Britain. By his granddaughters. *Bost., Houghton, 1882. 478 p. port.*

[ANBURY, THOMAS.] Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute desastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Tr. de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noel. ... *Paris, La Villette, 1793. 2 v. illus.*

ANDERSON, DICE ROBINS. William Branch Giles: a study in the politics of Virginia and the nation from 1790 to 1830. *Menasha, Wis., Banta*, 1914. 271 p. ports.

ANDERSON, ISAAC. Funeral sermon, preached in New-Providence church, Maryville, on the occasion of Mr. James H. Blackburn's death, son of the Rev. Gideon Blackburn, May 2nd, 1818. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1818? 38 p.

ANDERSON, ISAAC. Inaugural discourse delivered in the church at Maryville, Ten., in presence of the Directors of the Southern & western theological seminary, on the 25th of September, 1822, by Rev. Isaac Anderson, A. M. 39 p. (No imprint given).

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN. Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. *Cinn., P. G. Thomson*, 1881. 31 p. port.

ANDERSON, RUFUS. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee nation. 3d ed. *Bost., Crocker & Brewster*, 1828. 144 p.

[ANDERSON, RUFUS.] Memorial volume of the first fifty years of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. 5th ed. *Bost., Pub. by the Board*, 1862. 464 p.

ANDREWS, ELISHA BENJAMIN. History of the United States. *N.Y., Scribner*, 1894. 2 v. maps.

ANDREWS, GEORGE. Law library of the late Judge George Andrews, Knoxville, Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & co.* 8 p.

APPLETONS' CYCLOPAEDIA of American biography; ed. by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Rev. ed. *N. Y., Appleton*, 1900. 6 v. illus.

ARMOR, WILLIAM CRAWFORD. Scotch-Irish of Pennsylvania. *Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith*, 1896. 38 p.

ARMSTRONG, ZELLA, comp. Notable southern families. *Chattanooga, Tenn., Lookout pub. co.*, c1918. v. 1.

ARTHUR, A. A. Exposition of the plan of the American association and of the development of Middlesborough. Speech . . . delivered in the hall of "The Middlesborough" before the New England visitors during the sales on Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, 1890. *Cinn., C. J. Krehbiel & co., 1890. 16 p.*

ARTHUR, JOHN PRESTON. History of Watauga County, North Carolina. With sketches of prominent families. *Richmond, Everett Wadley co., 1915. 364 p. illus.*

ARTHUR, JOHN PRESTON. Western North Carolina; a history (from 1730 to 1913). Pub. by Edward Buncombe chapter of the Daughters of the American revolution, of Asheville, N. C. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton print. co., 1914. 710 p. illus.*

ASBURY FRANCIS. Heart of Asbury's journal; ed. by Ezra Squier Tipple, D. D.; being the substance of the printed journals of the Reverend Francis Asbury, forty-five years an itinerant preacher in America and thirty-two years a general superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal church. *N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. 720 p. illus.*

ASBURY, FRANCIS. Journal of the Rev. Francis Asbury, bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church, from August 7, 1771, to December 7, 1815. *N. Y., Bangs & Mason, 1821. 3 v. in 6.*

ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT. George Davis, attorney-general of the Confederate States. An address delivered before the Supreme court of North Carolina, October 19, 1915. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton, 1916. 25 p.*

AUDUBON, JOHN WOODHOUSE. Audubon's western journal; 1849-1850; being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold fields of California; with biographical memoir by his daughter, Maria R. Audubon; ed. by F. H. Hodder. *Cleveland, A. H. Clark co., 1906. 249 p. illus.*

AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish settlement in Virginia; extracted from the original court records of Augusta County, 1745-1800, by Lyman Chalkley ... pub. by Mary S. Lockwood ... *Rosslyn, Va., Commonwealth print.co., c1912-13.* 3 v.

[BACHMAN, JONATHAN WAVERLY.] Memorial of the Reverend James Park, D. D. for sixty-six years a preacher of the gospel. ... Born September 18, 1822; died July 14, 1912. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M. E. church, South, 1912.* 38 p. ports.

BAEDEKER, KARL, ed. United States, with an excursion into Mexico. ... *N.Y., Scribner, 1893; 2d rev. ed. 1899; 3d rev. ed. 1904.*

BAGBY, ALFRED. King and Queen County, Virginia. *N.Y., Neale, 1908.* 402 p. illus.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM. Old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches; ed. with an introduction by Thomas Nelson Page. *N.Y., Scribner, 1910.* 312 p. port.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM. Selections from the miscellaneous writings. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, 1884-85.* 2 v. port.

BAILY, FRANCIS. Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America in 1796 & 1797. ... With a memoir of the author [by Sir John Herschel]. *Lond., Baily bros., 1856.* 439 p.

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN. Character portraits of Washington, as delineated by historians, orators and divines. ... *Phila., R. M. Lindsay, 1887.* 351 p.

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN. Engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals and brief biographical sketches of the painters. *Phila., Lindsay & Baker, 1880.* 212 p.

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN. Washington after the revolution. ... *Phila., Lippincott, 1898.* 416 p.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. N. Y., *Appleton*, c1853. 330 p. port.

—— ———. *Americus, Ga., Americus bk.co.*, c1853.

—— ———. *San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney co.*, 1889.

BALL, JAMES V. Refutation of charges exhibited by sundry officers of the late United States' regiment of light dragoons, against Brevet Lt. Col. James V. Ball, of the same regiment. *Winchester, John Heiskell, printer*, 1816?

BALL, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Maternal ancestry and nearest kin of Washington. *Wash., D.C.*, 1885. 28 p. geneal. tab.

BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. Rev. ed. *Bost., Little*, 1876. 6 v.

BARNES, JAMES. David G. Farragut. *Bost., Small*, 1899. 132 p. port.

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZAR. Hero in homespun. A tale of the loyal South. *Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & co.*, 1897. 393 p. illus.

BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek confederacy and the country of the Chactaws. Containing an account of the soil and natural production of those regions; together with observations on the manners of the Indians. ... 2d ed. in Lond. ... *Lond.*, 1794. 520 p. illus.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. Constitutional beginnings of North Carolina (1663-1729). *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press*, 1894. 73 p.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. Life of Andrew Jackson. N.Y., *Doubleday*, 1911. 2 v. illus.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press*, 1896. 86 p.

BATES, ISAAC CHAPMAN. Speech of Mr. Bates, of Massachusetts, on the Indian bill. House of representatives, May 1830. [*Wash.*, 1830?] 22 p.

BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER. History of the University of North Carolina. . . . *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton*, 1907-12. 2 v. *illus.*

BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER. Sketches of the early history of the city of Raleigh. Centennial address, Fourth of July, 1876. . . . *Raleigh, N.C., Raleigh news*, 1877. 71 p.

BAXTER, KATHARINE SCHUYLER. Godchild of Washington. . . . *N.Y., F.T. Neely*, c1897. 651 p. *illus.*

BAY PSALM BOOK; a facsimile reprint of the first edition, printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England in 1640, with an introduction by Wilberforce Eames. *N. Y., Dodd*, 1905. 294 p.

BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS. Mecklenburg's declaration of independence! 107th anniversary. *Charlotte, N. C., Daily Charlotte observer*, 1882. 15 p.

BEAN, EUGENE H. Rowan County (N. C.) records. Early settlers. *Wash., D.C., Carnahan press*, 1914. 11 p.

BEECHER, EDWARD. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. *Alton, Ill., G. Holton*, 1838. 159 p.

BELL, JOHN. Address before the law department of Cumberland university, at Lebanon, October 1, 1851. *Nashville, Tenn., Eastman, Boyers & co.*, 1851. 45 p.

BELL, JOHN. Speech of John Bell, of Tennessee, on slavery in the United States, and the causes of the present dissensions between the north and the south. *Wash., D.C., Gideon & co.*, 1850. 30 p.

BELL, JOHN. Speech of Mr. Bell of Tennessee, on the bill to secure the freedom of elections. House of representatives, January 25, 1837. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1837. 16 p.

BELL, ROBERT, *ed.* Memorials of the civil war; comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Now first published from the original manuscripts, ... forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correspondence. *Lond., R. Bentley*, 1849. 2 v. *ports.*

BENNETT, DANIEL K. Chronology of North Carolina. *N.Y., J. M. Edney*, 1858. 144 p.

[BENTON, THOMAS HART.] Thirty years' view; or, A history of the working of the American government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. ... *N.Y., Appleton*, 1854-56. 2 v.

BERNHEIM, GOTTHARD DELLMANN. History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina. *Phila., Lutheran book store*, 1872. 557 p.

BIGELOW, FRANCIS HILL. Historic silver of the colonies and its makers. *N. Y., Macmillan*, 1917. 476 p. *illus.*

BILLON, FREDERIC LOUIS. Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations. *St. Louis, Author*, 1886. 507 p. *illus.*

BILLON, FREDERIC LOUIS. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days from 1804 to 1821; being a continuation of the author's previous work, the Annals of the French and Spanish period, ... *St. Louis, Author*, 1888. 465 p. *illus.*

[BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY.] Adventures of Robin Day. *Phila., Lea & Blanchard*, 1839. 2 v.

[BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY.] Calavar; or, The Knight of the conquest: a romance of Mexico. 3d ed. *Phila., Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1827. 2 v.

- [BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY.] Hawks of Hawk-Hollow.
A tradition of Pennsylvania. *Phila., Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 2 v.
- [BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY.] Infidel; or, The fall of Mexico. *Phila., Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 2 v.
- [BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY.] Sheppard Lee. ... *N.Y., Harper*, 1836. 2 v.
- BISHOP, JOSEPH BUCKLIN. Presidential nominations and elections; a history of American conventions, national campaigns, inaugurations and campaign caricature, ... *N.Y., Scribner*, 1916. 237 p. *illus.*
- BLAND, THEODORICK. Bland papers: a selection from the manuscripts. Ed. by Charles Campbell. *Petersburg, Va., E. & J. C. Ruffin*, 1840. 2 v. (Library has v. 1.)
- BOAZ: his tribulations. *Nashville, Tenn., Wheeler, Marshall & Bruce*, c1874. 244 p.
- BOGART, WILLIAM HENRY. Daniel Boone, and the hunters of Kentucky. *N. Y., Miller, Orton & co.*, 1857. 464 p. *illus.*
- BOKUM, HERMANN. Tennessee Handbuch. Eine beschreibung des Staats Tennessee; ... *Phila., King & Baird*, 1868. 70 p.
- BOKUM, HERMANN. Tennessee hand-book. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1868. 164 p.
- BOKUM, HERMANN. Testimony of a refugee from East Tennessee. *Phila.*, 1863. 24 p.
- BOKUM, HERMANN. Wanderings north and south. *Phila., King & Baird*, 1864. 73 p.
- BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES. Scotch Irish pioneers in Ulster and America. *Bost., Bacon & Brown*, 1910. 398 p. *illus.*

BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE, *ed.* Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706. N.Y., Scribner, 1916. 487 p. maps.

BOOGHER, WILLIAM FLETCHER, *comp.* Gleanings of Virginia history. . . . Wash., D.C., Boogher, 1903. 443 p.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE. General catalogue of Bowdoin college and the Medical school of Maine 1794-1894. Including a historical sketch of the institution during its first century prepared by George Thomas Little. Brunswick, Me., College, 1894. 216 p. plates.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP, *ed.* History of the Centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president of the United States. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. 673 p. illus.

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS, *comp.* Publications of societies. N. Y., Publishers' weekly, 1899. 181 p.

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS. State publications; a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization: . . . N. Y., Publishers' weekly, 1908. (Pt. 3. Western states and territories; pt. 4. Southern states.)

BOWLES, SAMUEL. Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton, 1868. 452 p. map.

BOYD, CHARLES RUFUS. Resources of southwest Virginia. N. Y., J. Wiley & sons, 1881. 321 p. illus.

BOYD, Mrs. LUCINDA JOAN (ROGERS). Irvines and their kin; . . . Also short sketches of their kindred, the Carlises, McDowells, Johnstons, Maxwells, Gaults, McElroys, etc. . . . Chic., Donnelly, 1908. 432 p. illus.

BOYD, WILLIAM KENNETH. Selected bibliography and syllabus of the history of the South, 1584-1876, by W. K. Boyd & Robert P. Brooks. Athens, Ga., McGregor co., 1918. 133 p.

BRADFORD, THOMAS LINDSLEY, *comp.* Bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America, . . . with the prices at which they have been sold for the last forty years, . . . Ed. by Stan. V. Henkels. *Phila., Henkels, 1907-10. 5 v.*

BRADFORD, WILLIAM. Bradford's history "of Plimoth plantation." From the original manuscript with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Printed under the direction of the secretary of the commonwealth, by order of the general court. *Bost., Wright & Potter print. co., 1898. 555 p. illus.*

BREAZEALE, J. W. M. Life as it is; or, Matters and things in general: containing historical sketches of the exploration and first settlement of the state of Tennessee; manners and customs of the inhabitants; their wars with the Indians; Battle of King's Mountain; history of the Harps, etc. *Knoxville, Tenn., J. Williams, 1842. 256 p.*

BREWER, WILLIS. Alabama: her history, resources, war record and public men. From 1540 to 1872. *Montgomery, Ala., Barrett & Brown, 1872. 712 p.*

BRIGHT, JOHN MORGAN. Oration delivered at the Centennial celebration of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, at Charlotte, N. C., May 20, 1875. *Nashville, Tenn., Roberts & Purvis, 1875. 18 p.*

BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Colonial Virginian. An address delivered before the Geographical and historical society of Richmond college, October 13, 1891. *Richmond, W. E. Jones, 1891. 22 p.*

BROOKE, FRANCIS T. Narrative of my life; for my family. *Richmond, Author, 1849. 90 p.*

BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON. Conscription in the Confederate States of America, 1862-1865. *Athens, Ga., University, 1917. 442 p.*

BROTHERHEAD, WILLIAM. Centennial book of the signers: being facsimile letters of each signer of the Declaration of independence. . . . With a historical monograph and a history of the centennial exhibition. *Phila., J. M. Stoddart & co., c1872. 295 p. illus.*

BROTHERHEAD, WILLIAM. Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia. *Phila., A. P. Brotherhead, 1891. 122 p.*

BROWN, ALEXANDER. Cabells and their kin. A memorial volume of history, biography and genealogy. *Bost., Houghton, 1895. 641 p. illus.*

BROWN, ALICE. Mercy Warren. *N. Y., Scribner, 1896. 317 p. port.*

BROWN, HENRY ARMITT. Oration delivered in Carpenters' hall on the one hundredth anniversary of the meeting of the Congress of 1774. *Phila., Privately printed, 1875. 52 p.*

BROWN, ISAAC VAN ARSDALE. Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, D. D., late pastor of the 'Presbyterian congregation at Basking Ridge, New Jersey, and president of Franklin college located at Athens, in the state of Georgia. *New Brunswick, Terhune & Letson, 1819. 296 p. port.*

[BROWN, JAMES MOORE.] Captives of Abb's Valley: a legend of frontier life, by a son of Mary Moore. *Phila., Presbyterian bd. of pub., 1854. 168 p. illus.*

BROWN, JOHN MASON. Oration: delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the battle of the Blue Licks, 19th August, 1882. *Frankfort, Ky., Kentucky hist. soc., 1882. 55 p. map.*

BROWN, SAMUEL R. Western gazetteer; or, Emigrant's directory, containing a geographical description of the western states and territories, . . . *Auburn, N. Y., Printed by H. C. Southwick, 1817. 360 p.*

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Historical catalogue, . . . 1764-1904. *Providence, R. I., University, 1905. 896 p.*

BROWNING, CHARLES HENRY. Welsh settlement of Pennsylvania. *Phila., W. J. Campbell, 1912. 631 p. illus.*

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM GANNAWAY. Great iron wheel examined; or, its false spokes extracted, and an exhibition of Elder Graves, its builder. *Nashville, Tenn., Author, 1856. 331 p. port.*

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM GANNAWAY. Political register, setting forth the principles of the whig and locofoco parties in the U. S. with the life and public services of Henry Clay. *Jonesborough, Tenn., Jonesborough whig, 1844. 349 p.*

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM GANNAWAY. Portrait and biography of Parson Brownlow, the Tennessee patriot. Together with his last editorial in the Knoxville Whig; also, his recent speeches, rehearsing his experience with secession, and his prison life. *Indpls., Asher & co., 1862. 72 p. port.*

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM GANNAWAY. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. *Phila., G. W. Childs; Cinn., Applegate & co., 1862. 458 p. illus.*

BRUCE, HENRY ADDINGTON BAYLEY. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1910. 349 p. illus.*

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. An inquiry into the material condition of the people, based upon original and contemporaneous records. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1907. 2 v. map.*

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER. Institutional history of Virginia in the seventeenth century; an inquiry into the religious, moral, educational, legal, military, and political condition of the people, based on original and contemporaneous records. *N. Y., Putnam, 1910. 2 v.*

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER. Social life of Virginia in the seventeenth century. An inquiry into the origin of the higher planting class, together with an account of the habits, customs, and diversions of the people. *Richmond, Author, 1907. 268 p.*

- BRUCE, THOMAS. Southwest Virginia and Shenandoah Valley. *Richmond, J. L. Hill pub. co.*, 1891. 259 p.
- BRUCE, WILLIAM CABELL. Below the James; a plantation sketch. *N. Y., Neale*, 1918. 157 p.
- BRUCE, WILLIAM CABELL. Benjamin Franklin, self-revealed; a biographical and critical study based mainly on his own writings. *N. Y., Putnam*, 1917. 2 v.
- BRYAN, DANIEL. Mountain Muse: comprising The adventures of Daniel Boone; and The power of virtuous and refined beauty. *Harrisonburg, Printed for the author by Davidson & Bourne*, 1813. 252, 12 p.
- BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. 2d ed. *N. Y., Macmillan*, 1891. 2 v. map.
- BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SILK. Slave states of America. *Lond.; Paris, Fisher*, 1842. 2 v. plates.
- BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH TINKER. Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs, anecdotes and reminiscences. *Bost., Little & Brown*, 1850. 2 v. illus.
- BURK, JOHN DALY. History of Virginia from its first settlement to the present day. *Petersburg, Va., Printed for the author*, 1804-16. 4 v.
- BURNABY, ANDREW. Burnaby's travels through North America; reprinted from the third edition of 1798, with introduction and notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. *N. Y., Wessels*, 1904. 265 p. map.
- BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. *Cinn., Derby, Bradley & co.*, 1847. 501 p. port.
- BURNETT, JAMES JEHU. Sketches of Tennessee's pioneer Baptist preachers. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce co.*, 1919- v. 1- ports.

BURWELL, ROBERT. Record of the Burwell family. Copied in part from the manuscript by the Rev. Robert Burwell. Revised 1908, by George H. Burwell and others. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, n. d.* 40 p. *illus.*

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL WILLSHIRE. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. William Crawford in 1782; ... *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1873.* 403 p. *port.*

BUTTERWORTH, Mrs. FRANCES (ALEXANDER). Records of a family of the house of Alexander, from 1640 to 1909. *Chic., 1909.* 87 p. *illus.*

BYRD, WILLIAM. History of the dividing line, and other tracts. From the papers of William Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, esquire. *Richmond, 1866.* 2 v. *illus.*

BYRD, WILLIAM. Westover manuscripts. *Petersburg, Va., E. & J. C. Ruffin, 1841.* 143 p. *illus.*

BYRD, WILLIAM. Writings of "Colonel William Byrd, of Westover in Virginia, esqr"; ed. by John Spencer Bassett. *N. Y., Doubleday, 1901.* 461 p. *illus.*

CABELL, Mrs. MARGARET COUCH (ANTHONY). Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. By the oldest inhabitant. *Richmond, C. H. Wynne, 1858.* 363 p.

CADOGAN, WILLIAM. Dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases; 10th ed. *Lond., printed; Bost., Reprinted for Henry Knox, 1772.* 76 p.

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM. Joshua William Caldwell. A memorial volume containing his biography, writings and addresses, prepared and ed. by a committee of the Irving club of Knoxville, Tennessee. *Nashville, Tenn., Irving club, 1909.* 338 p. *port.*

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM. Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden bros. & co., 1898.* 402 p. *illus.*

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM. South in the revolution and
The patriotism of the South. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed
for private circulation.* 25 p.

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM. Studies in the constitutional
history of Tennessee. *Cinn., R. Clarke co., 1895.* 183 p.
illus.

— —; 2d ed. 1907.

CALLENDER, JAMES THOMSON. American annual register, or
Historical memoirs of the United States, for the year 1796.
Phila., Bioren & Madan, 1797. 288 p.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER. Christian baptism; with its anteced-
ents and consequents. *Bethany, Va., Author, 1851.*
444 p.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES. Genealogy of the Spotswood family in
Scotland and Virginia. *Albany, Munsell, 1868.* 44 p.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES. History of the colony and ancient do-
minion of Virginia. *Phila., Lippincott, 1860.* 765 p.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES. Introduction to the history of the col-
ony and ancient dominion of Virginia. *Richmond, B. B.
Minor, 1847.* 200 p.

CAMPBELL, JOHN P. *comp.* Nashville city and business
directory, 1857. *Nashville, Tenn., E. G. Eastman & co.,
1857.* v. 3.

CAMPBELL, JOHN WILSON. Biographical sketches; with other
literary remains . . . *comp. by his widow.* *Columbus, O.,
Scott & Gallagher, 1838.* 279 p. *port.*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM J. *comp.* Collection of Franklin
imprints in the museum of the Curtis publishing company,
with a short-title check list of all the books, pamphlets, broad-
sides, &c., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin.
Phila., Curtis pub. co., 1918. 333 p. *facsim.*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. Border warfare of New York, during the revolution; or, The annals of Tryon County. N.Y., Baker & Scribner, 1849. 396 p.

CAREY, MATHEW. American pocket atlas; containing twenty maps, with a brief description of each state, and of Louisiana; 3d ed. Phila., Author, 1805. 119 p. maps.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY. History of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Phila., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1868. 284 p.

CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBE. Battles of the American revolution. 1775-1781. Historical and military criticism, with topographical illustrations. N. Y., Barnes, 1876. 712 p. maps.

CARROLL, BARTHOLOMEW RIVERS, ed. Historical collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state from its first discovery to its independence, in the year 1776. N. Y., Harper, 1836. 2 v. map.

CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Kentuckian in New York. Or, The adventures of three Southerners. By a Virginian. N. Y., Harper, 1834. 2 v.

CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Knights of the horse-shoe: a traditionary tale of the cocked hat gentry in the Old Dominion. N. Y., Burt, n. d. 431 p. illus.

CARSON, HAMPTON LAWRENCE, ed. History of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the promulgation of the Constitution of the United States. Phila., Lip-pincott, 1889. 2 v. illus.

CARSON, HAMPTON LAWRENCE. Supreme Court of the United States: its history, ... and its centennial celebration, February 4th, 1890. Phila., J. Y. Huber co., 1891. 745 p. ports.

CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN. Great Britain and the Illinois country, 1763-1774. Wash., Am. hist. assoc., 1910. 223 p.

CARTER, JOHN W. World's wonder. *Madisonville, Tenn., Johnston & Edwards, 1835. 287 p.*

CARTER, MARY NELSON. North Carolina sketches; phases of life where the galax grows. *Chic., McClurg, 1900. 313 p.*

CARTER, NATHAN. Defining spelling-book; or, Tutor's assistant, designed to connect ideas with words, of sense with sound. *Madisonville, Tenn., J. F. Grant, 1835. 207 p.*

CARTER, ROBERT RANDOLPH. [Carter family tree.] ... Additions ... by his daughter. *Richmond (?) , 1897. geneal. chart.*

CARTER, WILLIAM RANDOLPH. History of the First regiment of Tennessee volunteer cavalry in the great war of the rebellion, with the armies of the Ohio and Cumberland. 1862-1865. *335 p. illus.*

CARTMELL, THOMAS KEMP. Shenandoah Valley pioneers and their descendants. A history of Frederick County, Virginia, from its formation in 1738 to 1908. ... *Winchester, Va., Eddy press corporation, 1909. 587 p. illus.*

CARTWRIGHT, PETER. Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the backwoods preacher. Ed. by W. P. Strickland. *Cinn., Methodist Book concern, n. d. 525 p.*

[CARUTHERS, ABRAHAM.] History of a law suit in the circuit court of Tennessee; ... *Lebanon, Tenn., Banner of peace, 1852. 173 p.*

CARUTHERS, ELI WASHINGTON. Interesting revolutionary incidents; and sketches of character, chiefly in the "Old North State." 2d ser. *Phila., Hayes & Zell, 1856. 448 p. illus.*

CARUTHERS, ELI WASHINGTON. Sketch of the life and character of the Rev. David Caldwell, D. D. ... *Greensborough, N. C., Swaim & Sherwood, 1842. 304 p.*

- CASSEDAY, BENJAMIN. History of Louisville, from its earliest settlement till the year 1852. *Louisville, Hull & bro., 1852.* 155 p. map.
- CATLIN, GEORGE. Letters and notes on the manners, customs and conditions of the North American Indians. 4th ed. *Lond., Bogue, 1844.* 2 v. illus.
- CAUTHORN, HENRY SULLIVAN. History of the city of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901. *Vincennes (?) M. C. Cauthorn, 1902.* 220 p. illus.
- CENTURY CYCLOPEDIA OF NAMES. Ed. by Benjamin E. Smith. *N. Y., Century, c1894.* 1085 p.
- CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL. Colonial Virginia, by J. A. C. Chandler and T. B. Thames. *Richmond, Times-Dispatch co., 1907.* 388 p. illus.
- CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL. History of suffrage in Virginia. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1901.* 76 p.
- CHANNING, EDWARD. Guide to the study of American history; by Edward Channing and A. B. Hart. *Bost., Ginn, 1896.* 471 p.
- CHAPMAN, ALVAN WENTWORTH. Flora of the southern United States: containing an abridged description of the flowering plants and ferns of Tennessee, ... The ferns by D. C. Eaton. 2d ed. *N. Y., Ivison, 1887.* 698 p.
- —; 3d ed. *Cambridge, 1897.* 655 p.
- CHAPMAN, GEORGE THOMAS. Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college from the first graduation in 1771 to the present time, with a brief history of the institution. *Cambridge, Mass., Riverside press, 1867.* 520 p.
- CHAPMAN, JAMES L. Americanism; or, The cis-Atlantic battle between Sam and the Pope. By James L. Chapman, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. for the author, 1856.* 396 p.

CHARLESTON, Citizens of. Proceedings of the citizens of Charleston, embracing the report of the committee and the address & resolutions adopted at a general meeting in reference to the proposed rail-road from Cincinnati to Charleston. *Charleston, A. E. Miller, 1835. 27 p.*

CHASTELLUX, FRANCOIS JEAN. Travels in North America in the years 1780-81-82; tr. from the French by an English gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the translator. Also a biographical sketch of the author. . . . *N. Y., White, Gallaher & White, 1827. 416 p.*

CHATTANOOGA CITY DIRECTORY. 1878. 126 p. (Title page and first 6 pages missing.)

CHATTANOOGA NEWS. Chattanooga forward; by the News staff and contributors. A consise compendium of Chattanooga—past, present and future. *Chattanooga, Tenn., Chattanooga news co., 1915. 72 p. illus.*

CHAUDRON, A. DEV. Chaudron's spelling book. 5th ed. *Mobile, S. H. Goetzl, 1865. 48 p. illus.*

CHEROKEE INDIANS. Memorial of the "Treaty party," April 1844. *Wash., Blair & Rives, 1844. 32 p.*

CHEROKEE NATION. Laws of the Cherokee nation; adopted by the council at various periods. Printed for the benefit of the Nation. *Knoxville, T., Heiskell & Brown, 1826. 75 p. 8 statistical tables.*

CHITTENDEN, HIRAM MARTIN. American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. *N. Y., Harper, 1902. 3 v. illus.*

CHITTENDEN, HIRAM MARTIN. Yellowstone national park; historical and descriptive. *Cinn., R. Clarke co., 1895. 397 p. illus.*

CHURCH, THOMAS. History of Philip's war, commonly called the Great Indian war, of 1675 and 1676. . . . Also an appendix . . . by Samuel G. Drake. 2d ed. *Exeter, N. H., J. & B. Williams*, 1839. 360 p. front.

CISCO, JAY GUY. Historic Sumner County, Tennessee, with genealogies of the Bledsoe, Cage and Douglas families, and genealogical notes of other Sumner County families. *Nashville, Tenn., Folk-Keelin print. co.*, 1909. 319 p. illus.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK. Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman, major-general U. S. A., and governor of the state of Mississippi. *N. Y., Harper*, 1860. 2 v. illus.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK. Life and times of Gen. Sam. Dale, the Mississippi partisan. *N. Y., Harper*, 1860. 233 p. illus.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK. Mississippi, as a province, territory and state, with biographical notices of eminent citizens. *Jackson, Miss., Power & Barksdale*, 1880. 545 p. illus.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN HERBERT. William Claiborne of Virginia, with some account of his pedigree, . . . with an introduction by John D. Lindsay. *N. Y., Putnam*, 1917. 231 p. illus.

CLAIBORNE, NATHANIEL HERBERT. Notes on the war in the South; with biographical sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late Gov. Claiborne and others. *Richmond, W. Ramsay*, 1819. 112 p.

CLARK, DAVIS WASGATT. Life and times of Rev. Elijah Hedding, D. D. . . . with an introduction by Rev. Bishop E. S. Janes. *N. Y., Carleton & Phillips*, 1856. 686 p. port.

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS. Col. George Rogers Clark's sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9; with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville . . . *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1869. 119 p. port.

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS. George Rogers Clark papers, 1771-1781. Ed. by James Alton James. *Springfield, Ill., Illinois state hist. library*, 1912. 167,715 p. *ports.*

[CLARKE, Mrs. CAROLINE COWLES (RICHARDS).] Village life in America, 1852-1872, including the period of the American civil war, as told in the diary of a school girl. N. Y., *Holt*, 1912. 207 p. *illus.*

CLARKE, PEYTON NEALE. Old King William homes and families; an account of some of the old homesteads and families of King William County, Virginia, from its earliest settlement. . . . *Louisville, J. P. Morton*, 1897. 211 p. *port.*

CLARKE, ROBERT, & CO., Cincinnati. Bibliotheca americana, 1893. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1893. 274, 72 p.

CLAY FAMILY; part first; The mother of Henry Clay, by Hon. Zachary F. Smith . . . part second; The genealogy of the Clays, by Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay . . . *Louisville, Ky., Filson club*, 1899. 252 p. *illus.* (Filson club publications.)

CLAY-CLOPTON, Mrs. VIRGINIA. Belle of the fifties; memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853-66, ed. by Ada Sterling. N. Y., *Doubleday*, 1904. 386 p. *ports.*

CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD. History of Davidson County, Tennessee, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. *Phila., J. W. Lewis & co.*, 1880. 499 p. *illus.*

CLEWELL, JOHN HENRY. History of Wachovia in North Carolina; the Unitas fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina during a century and a half, 1752-1902, from the original German and English manuscripts and records. . . . N.Y., *Doubleday*, 1902. 365 p. *illus.*

COALE, CHARLES B. Life and adventures of Wilburn Waters, the famous hunter and trapper of White Top Mountain; embracing early history of southwestern Virginia, sufferings of the pioneers, etc., etc., *Richmond, G. W. Gray & co.*, 1878. 265 p.

COCKRELL, A. W., comp. Kanawha. *Jacksonville, Fla.*, 1908. 13 p.

COFFIN, CHARLES. Discourse preached before the East Tennessee Bible society at their annual meeting in Knoxville, April 30th, 1817. By Charles Coffin, D. D., president of Greenville college. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1817. 35 p.

COLE, ARTHUR CHARLES. Whig party in the South. *Wash.*, 1913. 392 p. maps.

COLLINS, LEWIS. Collins' historical sketches of Kentucky. History of Kentucky: ... Revised, enlarged and brought down to the year 1874, by his son Richard H. Collins. ... *Covington. Ky., Collins & co.*, 1882. 2 v. illus.

COLONIAL CHURCHES in the original colony of Virginia. 2d ed. *Richmond, Southern churchman co.*, 1908. 317 p. illus.

COLTON, HENRY E. East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia railway system. Mineral wealth, agricultural and timber resources of the main line and branches. *E. T. & V. Ry.*, 1890. 97 p. illus.

COLTON, HENRY E. Upper measure coal-field of Tennessee. 14 p. maps. (Transactions of the Amer. inst. of mining engineers, 1885-6.)

COMAN, KATHARINE. Economic beginnings of the far West; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi. *N. Y., Macmillan*, 1912. 2 v. illus.

[COMMENTS upon the life and death of Eben Alexander, comp. from newspapers; also a Tribute by the faculty of the University of North Carolina. 1910?] 27 p. port.

CONFEDERATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. On to Richmond.
Confederate veterans. *Memphis, Tenn.*, 1915. 48 p.
illus.

CONNECTICUT. General assembly. Roll of state officers and
members of General assembly of Connecticut, from 1776 to
1881. *Hartford, Conn., Case, Lockwood & Brainard co.*, 1881.
474 p.

CONNECTICUT INFANTRY. Lyman's regiment, 1757. General
orders of 1757; issued by the Earl of Loudoun and Phin-
eas Lyman in the campaign against the French. *N. Y., Gil-
liss press*, 1899. 144 p.

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY. Eastern Kentucky papers; the
founding of Harmon's Station, with an account of the In-
dian captivity of Mrs. Jennie Wiley and the exploration and
settlement of the Big Sandy Valley in the Virginias and Ken-
tucky. *N. Y., Torch press*, 1910. 177 p. *illus.*

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY. Quantrill and the border
wars. *Cedar Rapids, Ia., Torch press*, 1910. 542 p.
illus.

CONOVER, CHARLOTTE REEVES. Concerning the forefathers; be-
ing a memoir, with personal narrative and letters of two
pioneers, Col. Robert Patterson and Col. John Johnston. *N.Y.,
Winthrop press*, c1902. 432 p. *illus.*

CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL. Barons of the Potomack and
the Rappahannock. *N. Y., Grolier club*, 1892. 290 p.
illus.

[CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL.] Rejected stone; or, Insurrec-
tion vs. resurrection in America, by a native of Virginia.
Bost., Walker, Wise & co., 1861. 132 p.

COOK, JOSHUA FLOOCE. Old Kentucky. *N.Y., Neale*, 1908.
288 p. *port.*

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. My lady Pokahontas. A true relation
of Virginia. *Bost., Houghton*, 1907. 190 p.

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Stories of the Old Dominion, from the settlement to the end of the revolution. N. Y., *Harper*, 1879. 337 p. *illus.*

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Surrey of Eagle's Nest. N.Y., *Bunce & Huntington*, 1866. 484 p. *illus.*

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Virginia; a history of the people. [New ed.] with a supplementary chapter by William Garrott Brown. *Bost., Houghton*, c1903. 535 p. *map.*

— —; 1891. 523 p. *map.*

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes and adventures of the war. N.Y., *E. B. Treat & co.*, 1867. 601 p. *illus.*

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Last of the Mohicans. N. Y., *Hurd & Houghton*, 1865. 520 p.

— —; *illus.* by H. M. Brock. N.Y., *Macmillan*, 1898. 2 v.

CO-OPERATIVE TOWN COMPANY. New co-operative town: Elizabethton, Watauga Valley, East Tennessee. Preliminary prospectus of the town site, iron ore, granite and timber lands purchased by the Co-operative town company of Tennessee. . . . [Pub. by Co-op. town co.] n. d. 16 p. *map.*

CORNER, WILLIAM, *comp.* San Antonio de Bexar; a guide and history. *San Antonio, Tex., Bainbridge & Corner*, 1890. 166 p. *illus.*

COTTEN, SALLIE SOUTHALL. White doe; the fate of Virginia Dare; an Indian legend. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1901. 89 p.

COTTERILL, ROBERT SPENCER. History of pioneer Kentucky. *Cinn., Johnson & Hardin*, 1917. 254 p. *maps.*

[COWAN, PEREZ DICKINSON.] Cowan family. *Typewritten, n. d.* 31 p.

[COWAN, PEREZ DICKINSON.] James H. Cowan. A tribute of affection by his son; to which are added notices of other members of the family. *Bost., Wood, 1883. 51 p. port.*

CRAIGHEAD, JAMES GEDDES. Scotch and Irish seeds in American soil: the early history of the Scotch and Irish churches, and their relations to the Presbyterian church of America. *Phila., Presbyterian bd. of pub., 1879. 348 p.*

CRAIGHEAD, THOMAS B. Sermon on regeneration, with an apology and an address to the Synod of Kentucky. *Lexington, Ky., Printed by W. W. Worsley, for the author, 1809. 93 p.*

CRAM, MILDRED. Old seaport towns of the South, drawings by Allan G. Cram. *N.Y., Dodd, 1917. 364 p. illus.*

CRANDALL, ALBERT ROGERS. Coals of the Big Sandy Valley, south of Louisa and between Tug Fork and the headwaters of the north fork of Kentucky River. *Louisville, G.G. Fetter co., 1905. 141 p. illus. (Kentucky geol. survey bul.)*

CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE. Old Boston days & ways from the dawn of the revolution until the town became a city. *Bost., Little, 1909. 463 p. illus.*

CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE. Romantic days in the early republic. *Bost., Little, 1912. 438 p. illus.*

[CRESWELL, JOHN B.] Brief historical sketch of the village of Bearden, Tenn. *Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & co., n. d. 19 p. port.*

CROCKETT, DAVID. Life of Martin Van Buren, heir-apparent to the "government," and the appointed successor of General Andrew Jackson. . . . *Phila., R. Wright, 1835. 209 p.*

CROCKETT, DAVID. Narrative of the life of David Crockett, of the state of Tennessee. . . . Written by himself. *Phila., Carey & Hart, 1834. 211 p.*

— — —; 1837.

CROSS, ARTHUR LYON. History of England and greater Britain. N. Y., *Macmillan*, c1914. 1165 p. maps.

CROZIER, E. W., pub. White-caps; a history of the organization in Sevier County. Knoxville, Tenn., *Bean, Warters & Gaut*, 1899. 217 p. ports.

CROZIER, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, ed. Virginia heraldica, being a registry of Virginia gentry entitled to coat armor, with genealogical notes of the families. N. Y., *Geneal. assoc.*, 1908. 112 p.

CUMINGS, SAMUEL. Western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio River, and of the Mississippi from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, accompanied with directions for navigating the same, and a description of the towns on their banks, tributary streams, &c. ... Cinn., *Morgan, Lodge & Fisher*, 1825. 143 p. maps.

CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. Compiled from files of the National intelligencer. Wash., D. C., *W. H. Moore*, 1859. 105 p.

CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington, by his adopted son, George Washington Parke Custis, with a memoir of the author, by his daughter: and illustrative and explanatory notes, by Benson J. Lossing. N. Y., *Derby & Jackson*, 1860. 644 p. illus.

CUTLER, JULIA PERKINS. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, prepared from his journals and correspondence, by his daughter, Julia Perkins Cutler; with biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and William Parker Cutler. Cinn., *R. Clarke & co.*, 1890. 353 p. illus.

CUTLER, WILLIAM PARKER. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. By his grandchildren, William Parker Cutler and Julia Perkins Cutler. Cinn., *R. Clarke & co.*, 1888. 2 v. illus.

DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM. Land-grant and other colleges and the national defense. *Wash. Govt. print. off.*, 1898. 15 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Off. of experiment stations. Circular.)

DABNEY, R. L. New South. A discourse delivered at the annual commencement of Hampden Sidney college, June 15th, 1882, before the Philanthropic and Union literary societies. *Raleigh, N. C., Edwards, Broughton & co.*, 1883. 16 p.

[DALRYMPLE, LUCINDA LEE.] Journal of a young lady of Virginia. 1782. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.*, 1871. 56 p.

DANDRIDGE, Mrs. DANSKE (BEDINGER). Historic Shepherdstown. *Charlottesville, Va., Michie co.*, 1910. 362 p. map.

DARBY, JOHN FLETCHER. Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known and of events—especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis—during the first half of the present century. *St. Louis, G. I. Jones & co.*, 1880. 480 p. port.

DARBY, WILLIAM. Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories comprising a geographical and statistical description of the states. . . . *N. Y., Kirk & Mercein*, 1818. 311 p. map. (Front., fold. map, lacking.)

DARNALL, ELIAS. Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity, of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by General Winchester in the years 1812-13. *Phila., Grigg & Elliot*, 1834. 88 p.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. General catalogue of Dartmouth college and the associated schools 1769-1910, including a historical sketch of the college, prepared by Charles Franklin Emerson. *Hanover, N. H., College*, 1910-11. 839 p. plates.

D. A. R. CONNECTICUT. Mary Floyd Tallmadge chapter, Litchfield. Honor roll of Litchfield County revolutionary soldiers, Josephine Ellis Richards, editor-in-chief. *Litchfield, Conn., M. F. Tallmadge chapt., D. A. R., 1912. 233 p.*

D. A. R. GEORGIA. Joseph Habersham chapter, Atlanta. Historical collections of the Joseph Habersham chapter Daughters American revolution. 1902-10. 3 v. v. 1. *Dalton, Ga., A. J. Showalter co.; v. 2. Atlanta, Ga., Blosser print. co.; v. 3. Atlanta, Ga., C. P. Byrd.*

DAVIDSON, JAMES WOOD. Living writers of the South. N.Y., Carleton, 1869. 635 p.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT. History of the Presbyterian church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia. *Lexington, Ky., C. Marshall, 1847. 371 p.*

DAVIE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. William Richardson Davie: a memoir by J. G. deRoulhac Hamilton, Ph. D., followed by his letters, with notes by Kemp P. Battle, LL. D. *Chapel Hill, N.C., University, 1907. 75 p. (N. C. Univ. James Sprunt hist. monograph.)*

DAVIES, SAMUEL. Curse of cowardice. A sermon preached to the militia of Hanover County, in Virginia, at a general muster, May 8, 1758, with a view to raise a company for Captain Samuel Meredith. *Lond., Printed; Bost., Re-printed and sold by Z. Fowle & S. Draper, 1759. 30 p.*

DAVIS, CHARLES LUKENS. Brief history of the North Carolina troops on the Continental establishment in the war of the revolution, with a register of officers of the same. Also a sketch of the North Carolina society of the Cincinnati from its organization in 1783 to its so-called dissolution after 1790. By Henry Hobart Bellas. *Phila., 1896. 106 p. illus.*

DAVIS, HAYNE, ed. Among the world's peacemakers. N.Y., Progressive pub. co., 1907. 400 p. illus.

DAVIS, Mrs. ISABELLA E. Some recollections of a busy life.
Phila., D. Biddle, 1903. 130 p. port.

DAVIS, JAMES D. History of Memphis. . . . a compilation
of the most important documents and historical events connected with the purchase of the territory, laying off of the city and early settlement. Also, the "Old times papers," being a series of reminiscences and local stories. . . . *Memphis, Tenn., Hite, Crumpton & Kelly, 1873. 320 p. ports.*

DAVIS, JOHN. Travels of four years and a half in the United States of America during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 and 1802. With an introduction and notes by A. J. Morrison. N. Y., *Holt, 1909. 429 p.*

DAVIS, JONAS ABRAHAM. Auto-biography of Jonas Abraham. Davis, a convert from Judaism to Christianity. *Knoxville, Tenn., Register off., 1850. 119 p.*

DAVIS, REUBEN. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. *Bost., Houghton, 1891. 446 p. port.*

DE FOREST, Mrs. EMILY (JOHNSTON). Walloon family in America; Lockwood de Forest and his forbears 1500-1848; by Mrs. Robert W. de Forest; together with A voyage to Guiana, being the Journal of Jesse de Forest and his colonists 1623-1625. *Bost., Houghton, 1914. 2 v. illus.*

DENNY, ARTHUR ARMSTRONG. Pioneer days on Puget Sound. Ed. by Alice Harriman. *Seattle, Wash., Alice Harriman co., 1908. 103 p. illus.*

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Affair at King's Mountain, 7th October, 1780. N. Y., *Barnes, 1880. 401-424 p. port.* (Reprinted from Magazine of American history, Dec. 1880.)

DE RENNE, WYMBERLEY JONES. Books relating to the history of Georgia in the library of WyMBERLEY Jones De Renne, of Wormsloe, Isle of Hope, Chatham County, Georgia. Comp. by Oscar Wegelin. *Savannah, Ga., Morning news, 1911. 268 p. illus.*

- DICKERSON, OLIVER MORTON. American colonial government 1696-1765; a study of the British board of trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative. *Cleveland, A. H. Clark co.*, 1912. 390 p. facsimis.
- [DIFFENDERFFER, FRANK R.] Three earls: an historical sketch, and proceedings of the centennial jubilee, held at New Holland, Pa., July 4, 1876. *New Holland, Ranck & Sandoe*, 1876. 115 p.
- DINSMORE, JOHN WALKER. Scotch-Irish in America: their history, traits, institutions and influences; especially as illustrated in the early settlers of western Pennsylvania and their descendants. *Chic., Winona pub. co.*, c1906. 257 p.
- DIXON, JOSEPH KOSSUTH. Vanishing race, the last great Indian council; ... *N.Y., Doubleday*, 1913. 231 p. illus.
- DOAK, SAMUEL. Lectures on human nature; to which is added an Essay on life, by John W. Doak. *Jonesborough, Tenn., F. Gifford & co.*, 1845. 104 p.
- DOAK, SAMUEL W. Sermon delivered at the instalment of the Rev. John W. Doak, D. D., pastor of Salem and Leesburg; by the Rev. Samuel W. Doak, A. M., pastor of Mount Bethel and Providence churches. Salem, April 28, 1820. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1820. 23 p.
- DOANE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Office of a bishop: a sermon, preached in Christ church, Philadelphia, January 14, 1834, at the consecration of the Rt. Rev. James Hervey Otey, D. D., bishop of the diocese of Tennessee, ... *Phila., W. Staveland*, 1834. 28 p.
- DODD, WILLIAM EDWARD. Jefferson Davis. *Phila., Jacobs*, 1907. 396 p. port.
- DODDRIDGE, JOSEPH. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania from 1763 to 1783, ... with a memoir of the author by his daughter, Narcissa Doddridge. Re-published with the addition of new and valuable material. By J. Ritenour and W. T. Lindsey. *Pittsburgh*, 1912. 320 p. illus.

DODGE, DAVID STUART, *comp.* Memorials of William E. Dodge. N.Y., *A.D.F. Randolph & co.*, c1887. 407 p. *illus.*

DODGE, RICHARD IRVING. Our wild Indians; thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great west. ... With an introduction by General Sherman. *Hartford, A. D. Worthington & co.*, 1882. 650 p. *illus.*

DORRIS, Mrs. MARY C. Preservation of the Hermitage 1889-1915, annals, history and stories. The acquisition, restoration, and care of the home of General Andrew Jackson by the Ladies' Hermitage association for over a quarter of a century. *Nashville, Tenn., Smith & Lamar*, c1915. 221 p. *illus.*

DRAKE, BENJAMIN. Life of Tecumseh and of his brother The prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. *Cinn., Applegate*, 1852. 235 p.

———. *Cinn., Rulinson*, 1855.

DRAKE, DANIEL. Pioneer life in Kentucky. A series of reminiscential letters from Daniel Drake ... to his children. Ed. with notes and a biographical sketch by his son, Charles D. Drake. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1870. 263 p. *port.*

DRAKE, FRANCIS SAMUEL. Life and correspondence of Henry Knox, major-general in the American revolutionary army. *Bost., S. G. Drake*, 1873. 160 p. *illus.*

DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS. Pine-tree coast. *Bost., Estes & Lauriat*, 1891. 393 p. *illus.*

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND. Essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of independence and of the Constitution. From vol. Xth, Wisconsin historical society collections. Rev. N.Y., *Burns & son*, 1889. 117 p. *port.*

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND. King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it. *Cinn., P. G. Thomson*, 1881. 612 p. *illus.*

DREWRY, WILLIAM SIDNEY. Southampton insurrection. *Wash., D.C., Neale*, 1900. 201 p. *illus.*

DUBOSE, JOEL CAMPBELL. Sketches of Alabama history. *Phila., Eldredge & bro.*, 1901. 284 p. *illus.*

DUFOUR, JOHN JAMES. American vine-dresser's guide, being a treatise on the cultivation of the vine, and the process of wine making; adapted to the soil and climate of the United States. *Cinn., S. J. Browne*, 1826. 314 p. *illus.*

DUGGER, SHEPHERD M. Balsam groves of the Grandfather Mountain. . . . *Banner Elk, N.C., Dugger*, 1907. 307 p. *illus.*

DUKE, BASIL WILSON. Morgan's cavalry. *N. Y., Neale*, 1906. 441 p. *illus.*

DUKE, BASIL WILSON. Reminiscences of General Basil W. Duke. *N. Y., Doubleday*, 1911. 512 p. *port.*

DURFEE, CALVIN. Williams biographical annals. With an introduction by Rev. S. Irenaeus Prime, D. D. *Bost., Lee & Shepard*, 1871. 665 p. *illus.*

DURRIE, DANIEL STEELE. Bibliographia genealogica americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3d ed. *Albany, Munsell*, 1886. 245 p.

DUYCKINCK, EVERT AUGUSTUS. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans: . . . from . . . paintings by Alonzo Chapel. With biographical and historical narratives. *N. Y., Johnson, Fry & co.*, 1862. 2 v. *ports.*

[DUYCKINCK, EVERT AUGUSTUS.] Irvingiana: a memorial of Washington Irving. N. Y., C. B. Richardson, 1860. 64 p.

DUYCKINCK, EVERT AUGUSTUS. Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America, ... with biographies. ... N. Y., Johnson, Wilson & co., 1873. 2 v. ports.

DWIGHT, MARGARET VAN HORN. Journey to Ohio in 1810. ... ed. by Max Farrand. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ. press, 1913. 64 p.

EARLE, Mrs. ALICE (MORSE). Customs and fashions in old New England. N. Y., Scribner, 1893. 387 p.

EAST TENNESSEE AND GEORGIA RAILROAD COMPANY. Annual report, 1855. Athens, Tenn., S. P. Ivins, 1855. 24 p.

EAST TENNESSEE AND VIRGINIA RAILROAD COMPANY. First annual report, 1850. Jonesborough, Tenn., Railroad journal off., 1850. 18 p.

EAST TENNESSEE CONVENTION. Proceedings of the E. T. convention, held at Knoxville, May 30th and 31st, 1861, and at Greeneville, on the 17th day of June, 1861, and following days. Knoxville, Tenn., H. Barry, 1861. 28 p.

EAST TENNESSEE land company. Expert reports on the mineral properties of the East Tennessee land company, by Dr. Geo. A. Koenig, Dr. James M. Safford, and others. N. Y., South pub. co., 1891. 44 p. illus.

——. Two years of Harriman, Tennessee. Established by the East Tennessee land company, February 26, 1890. N. Y., South pub. co., 1892. 101 p. illus.

EAST TENNESSEE MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Concise narrative of the rise and progress of the East Tennessee missionary society, May 21, 1824. Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown, 1824. 17 p.

EAST TENNESSEE RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Account of the fund for the relief of East Tennessee; with a complete list of the contributors. By Edward Everett. *Bost., Little, 1864.* 99 p.

——. Reports, 1864-1868. Imprints vary. 5 pams.

EATON, JOHN HENRY. Life of Andrew Jackson, major-general in the service of the United States: comprising a history of the war in the South, from the commencement of the Creek campaign, to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. *Phila., S. F. Bradford, 1824.* 468 p. port.

EATON, Mrs. RACHEL CAROLINE. John Ross and the Cherokee Indians. *Menasha, Wis., Banta, 1914.* 212 p.

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON. Colonial homes of Philadelphia and its neighborhood, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Horace Mather Lippincott. *Phila., Lippincott, 1912.* 365 p. illus.

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON JAMES. Revolution in Virginia. *Bost., Houghton, 1916.* 311 p.

EDGAR, MATILDA (RIDOUT). Colonial governor in Maryland, Horatio Sharpe and his times, 1753-1773. *N. Y., Longmans, 1912.* 311 p. illus.

EDWARDS, JOHN NEWMAN. Shelby and his men; or, The war in the West. Republished by his wife. *Kansas City, Mo., 1897.* 461 p. port.

EDWARDS, NINIAN. Edwards papers. Ed. by E. B. Washburne. *Chic., Fergus print. co., 1884.* 633 p. illus. (Chic. hist. soc. coll. v. 3.)

EDWARDS, WELDON NATHANIEL. Memoir of Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina. *Raleigh, N. C., Raleigh register, 1862.* 22 p.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Beginners of a nation; a history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America, with special reference to the life and character of the people. N. Y., Appleton, 1896. 377 p. maps.

EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. History of the Confederate war; its causes and its conduct. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton co., 1910. 2 v.

EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, ed. 1785-1885. Centenary memorial of the erection of the county of Dauphin and the founding of the city of Harrisburg. Harrisburg, Pa., Telegraph print. house, 1886. 397 p.

EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY. History of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Phila., Everts & Peck, 1883. 360 p. illus.

ELLET, Mrs. ELIZABETH FRIES (LUMMIS). Domestic history of the American revolution. N. Y., Baker & Scribner, 1850. 308 p.

ELLET, Mrs. ELIZABETH FRIES (LUMMIS). Pioneer women of the West. N. Y., Scribner, 1852. 434 p.

— — —. Phila., H. T. Coates & co., n. d.

ELLET, Mrs. ELIZABETH FRIES (LUMMIS). Women of the American revolution. N. Y., Baker & Scribner, 1848; 1850; 1861. 3 v. illus.

ELLICOTT, ANDREW. Journal of Andrew Ellicott, late commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the year 1800: for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America. Phila., W. Fry, 1814. 151 p. illus.

ELLIS, DANIEL. Thrilling adventures of Daniel Ellis, the great Union guide of East Tennessee, for a period of nearly four years during the great southern rebellion. N. Y., Harper, 1867. 430 p. illus.

ELLIS, FRANKLIN. History of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. *Phila., Everts & Peck, 1883. 1101 p. illus.*

ELLIS, SUMNER. Life of Edwin H. Chapin, D. D. *Bost., Universalist pub. house, 1883. 332 p. illus.*

ELLIS, THOMAS HARDING, *comp.* Memorandum of the Ellis family. Prepared by Thomas H. Ellis, of Richmond, Va., 1849. [Rev. ed. Reprinted by direction of Major Powhatan Ellis.] *64 p.*

ELMWOOD CEMETERY ASSOCIATION of Memphis. Elmwood: charter, rules, regulations and by-laws of Elmwood cemetery association of Memphis; history of the cemetery; biographical sketches; attractive monuments; names of proprietors. *Memphis, Tenn., Boyle & Chapman, 1874. 222 p. plates.*

ELSTON, HENRY WILLIAM. History of the United States of America. *N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 911 p. maps.*

EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO. Early years of the Saturday club, 1855-1870. *Bost., Houghton, 1918. 515 p. illus.*

EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS. Incidents of my life; professional—literary—social, with services in the cause of Ireland. *N. Y., Putnam, 1911. 480 p. illus.*

ENGLISH, WILLIAM HAYDEN. Conquest of the country north-west of the river Ohio 1778-1783; and life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. With numerous sketches of men who served under Clark. *Indpls., Ind., Bowen-Merrill, 1896. 2 v. illus.*

ESTABROOK, JOSEPH. Address delivered to the graduating class of East Tennessee university, August 1, 1849. *Knorville, Tenn., H. Barry, 1849. 8 p.*

ESTABROOK, JOSEPH. Popular education. An address delivered at the annual commencement of East Tennessee college, September 12, 1838; by Joseph Estabrook, A. M., president of East Tenn. college. *Knorville, Tenn., Ramsey & Craighead, 1838. 18 p.*

- EVERETT, EDWARD. Life of George Washington. N. Y.,
Sheldon & co., 1860. 348 p. *port.*
- EVERETT, EDWARD. Mount Vernon papers. N. Y., *Apple-*
ton, 1860. 490 p.
- EWING, Z. W. Address of Hon. Z. W. Ewing, before the stu-
dents of the University of Tennessee, June 16, 1879.
Nashville, Tenn., Tavel, Eastman & Howell, 1879. 15 p.
- EXECUTIVE AND CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY of the Confederate
States, 1861-1865. (Comp. from official records.) [*Wash.,*
D. C.] *Record and pension off.* 1899. 12 p.
- FANNING, DAVID. Col. David Fanning's Narrative of his
exploits and adventures as a loyalist of North Carolina in
the American revolution, supplying important omissions in the
copy published in the United States. Ed. by A. W. Savary. ...
Toronto, Reprinted from Canadian magazine, 1908. 55 p.
- . Narrative. N.Y., *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1865.
86 p.
- FARIS, JOHN THOMSON. Old roads out of Philadelphia.
Phila., Lippincott, 1917. 327 p. *illus.*
- FARRAGUT, LOYAL. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first
admiral of the United States navy, embodying his journal
and letters. By his son, Loyal Farragut. N. Y., *Appleton*,
1897. 586 p. *illus.*
- FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT. German element in the United
States with special reference to its political, moral, social,
and educational influence. *Bost., Houghton*, 1909. 2 v. *illus.*
- FEARN, Mrs. FRANCES (HEWITT), *ed.* Diary of a refu-
gee. N.Y., *Moffat*, 1910. 149 p. *illus.*
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, GEORGE WILLIAM. Canoe voyage up the
Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper de-
posits in Wisconsin; of the gold region in the Cherokee country;
and sketches of popular manners &c. &c. &c. *Lond., R. Bent-*
ley, 1847. 2 v. *illus.*

- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, GEORGE WILLIAM. Excursion through the slave states, from Washington on the Potomac, to the frontier of Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and geological notices. *Lond., Murray, 1844. 2 v. maps.*
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, THOMAS. Private mint in North Carolina. 11 p. (Reprinted from Publications of the Southern history assoc. v. 10, no. 2.)
- FERNOW, BERTHOLD. Ohio Valley in colonial days. *Albany, Munsell, 1890. 299 p.*
- FERRIS, JOHN C. Homes for the homeless; or, Fourteen years among the orphans. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M. E. church, South, 1890. 304 p. illus.*
- FERTIG, JAMES WALTER. Secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. *Chic., Univ. of Chic. press, 1898. 108 p.*
- FIELD, THOMAS WARREN. Catalogue of the library belonging to Mr. Thomas W. Field. To be sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin & co., May 24th, 1875, and following days. *N. Y., 1875. 376 p.*
- FIELD, THOMAS WARREN. Essay towards an Indian bibliography: a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field. *N. Y., Scribner, Armstrong & co., 1873. 430 p.*
- FIELDS, WILLIAM, comp. Scrap-book; consisting of tales and anecdotes, biographical, historical, patriotic, moral, religious, and sentimental pieces, in prose and poetry. 2d ed. *Phila., Lippincott, Grambo & co., 1852. 544 p.*
- . Literary and miscellaneous scrap book: ... *Knoxville, Tenn., W. Fields, jr., 1837. c1883. 600 p.*
- [FILSON, JOHN.] Life and adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone, the first white settler of the state of Kentucky, written by himself; to which is added a narration of his latter life until his death; annexed is an eulogy by Lord Byron. *Brooklyn, C. Wilder, 1823. N. Y., reprinted, 1916. 42 p. port.* (Heartman's historical ser.)

FILSON CLUB, Louisville, Ky. Centenary of Kentucky. Proceedings at the celebration by the Filson club, Wednesday, June 1, 1892, of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Kentucky as an independent state into the Federal union. *Louisville, J.P. Morton, 1892. 200 p. illus.*

FILSON CLUB, Louisville, Ky. Charter and by-laws. *Louisville, Jobson print co., 1916. 8 p.*

FINLEY, JOHN HUSTON. French in the heart of America. *N.Y., Scribner, 1915. 431 p.*

FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. *Bost., Houghton, 1896. 2 v. illus.*

FISKE, JOHN. Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. *Bost., Houghton, 1898. 395 p. illus.*

FISKE, JOHN. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. *Cambridge, Riverside press, 1903. 2 v. illus.*

FISKE, JOHN. Old Virginia and her neighbors. *Bost., Houghton, 1900. 2 v. illus.*

FISKE, JOHN. War of independence. *Bost., Houghton, 1895. 200 p. maps.*

FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARDS. Origin, rise and downfall of the State of Franklin, under her first and only governor, John Sevier. Delivered before the New York society of the Order of the founders and patriots of America. *N. Y., Pub. by the soc., 1910. 24 p.*

FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARDS. Some neglected history of North Carolina; being an account of the revolution of the regulators, and of the battle of the Alamance, the first battle of the American revolution. *N. Y., Neale, 1905. 307 p. illus.*

FITHIAN, PHILIP VICKERS. Philip Vickers Fithian, journal and letters, 1767-1774, student at Princeton college, 1770-72, tutor at Nomini Hall in Virginia, 1773-74; ed. for the Princeton historical association by John Rogers Williams. *Princeton, N. J., Univ. library, 1900. 320 p. illus.*

FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN, *bishop*. Fifty years: observations—opinions—experiences. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1903.* 253 p. port.

FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN, *bishop*. Judge Longstreet. A life sketch. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1891.* 318 p. port.

FLEMING, WALTER LYNNWOOD, *ed.* Documentary history of reconstruction, political, military, social, religious, educational & industrial, 1865 to the present time. *Cleveland, A. H. Clark co., 1906-07.* 2 v. illus.

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi Valley. *Cinn., E. H. Flint, 1828.* 2 v.

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Indian wars of the West; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages, together with a view of the character, manners, monuments, and antiquities of the western Indians. *Cinn., E. H. Flint, 1833.* 240 p.

[FLINT, TIMOTHY.] Life and adventures of Arthur Clenning. *Phila., Towar & Hogan, 1828.* 2 v.

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Life and adventures of Daniel Boone, the first settler of Kentucky, interspersed with incidents in the early annals of the country. *Cinn., U.P. James, 1868.* 256 p. illus.

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier; . . . *Bost., Cummings, Hilliard & co., 1826.* 395 p.

FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT. Financial administration of the colony of Virginia. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1915.* 95 p.

FONTAINE, JACQUES. Memoirs of a Huguenot family; tr. and comp. from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts; comprising an original journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc., in 1715 and 1716. By Ann Maury. . . . N.Y., Putnam, 1853. 512 p. port.

FONTAINE, JACQUES. Tale of the Huguenots; or, Memoirs of a French refugee family. Tr. and comp. from the original manuscripts of James Fontaine, by one of his descendants. [Ann Maury.] N.Y., J. S. Taylor, 1838. 266 p.

FOOT, JOSEPH IVES. Address prepared by Rev. Joseph I. Foot, D. D., for his inauguration as president of Washington college, East Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn., J. C. Moses & co., 1840. 12 p.

FOOTE, WILLIAM HENRY. Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical, illustrative of the principles of a portion of her early settlers. N. Y., R. Carter, 1846. 557 p.

— — —. 2d ed. Dunn, N.C., Reprint co., 1912.

FOOTE, WILLIAM HENRY. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. Phila., 1st ser., W. S. Martien, 1850, 2d ser., Lippincott, 1856. 2 v. port.

FORD, HENRY JONES. Scotch-Irish in America. Princeton, N. J., Univ. press, 1915. 607 p.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER, ed. Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. Brooklyn, 1888. 451 p.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. True George Washington. Phila., Lippincott, 1896. 319 p. illus.

FORD, SALLIE ROCHESTER. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. N. Y., C. B. Richardson, 1864. 417 p. port.

FORD, WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY. George Washington. [Memorial ed.] N.Y., Scribner, 1900. 2 v. illus.

- FORDHAM, ELIAS PYM. Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky; and of a residence in the Illinois Territory: 1817-1818; with facsimiles of the author's sketches and plans; ed. by Frederick Austin Ogg. *Cleveland, A. H. Clark co.*, 1906. 248 p. *illus.*
- FORMAN, SAMUEL S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. With a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1888. 67 p.
- FORSTER, WILLIAM. Memoirs; ed. by Benjamin Seebohm. *Lond., Bennett*, 1865. 2 v.
- FORT, CATHARINE HAYNES, *ed.* Memoirs of the Fort and Fannin families. *Chattanooga, Tenn., Macgowan & Cooke co.*, 1903. 232 p. *illus.*
- FOSDICK, LUCIAN JOHN. French blood in America. *N. Y., Baker*, 1911. 448 p. *illus.*
- FOSTER, GEORGE EVERETT. Story of the Cherokee Bible. An address, with additional notes, delivered before the meeting of the Ladies' missionary society of the First Congregational church, Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1897. 2d ed. *Ithaca, N. Y., Democrat press*, 1899. 89, 76 p.
- FOSTER, LILLIAN, *comp.* Andrew Johnson, president of the United States; his life and speeches. *N. Y., Richardson & co.*, 1866. 316 p. *port.*
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. *N. Y., Soc. for political educ.*, 1885. 58 p.
- FOUST, JULIUS ISAAC. North Carolina, by J. I. Foust & N. M. Allen. *N. Y., Macmillan*, 1906. 78 p. *illus.*
- FOW, JOHN HENRY. True story of the American flag. *Phila., J. Campbell*, 1908. 54 p. *illus.*

- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autobiography. *Bost., Houghton,*
1906. 183 p. ports. map.
- FREEMAN, Mrs. JULIA DEANE. Women of the South distin-
guished in literature. By Mary Forrest [pseud.] *N. Y.,*
Derby & Jackson, 1861. 511 p. ports.
- FRELINGHUYSEN, THEODORE. Speech [on the bill for an ex-
change of lands with the Indians . . . and for their removal
west of the Mississippi] delivered in the Senate of the United
States, April 7, 1830. [*Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1830?] 12 p.
- FRENCH, Mrs. L. VIRGINIA (SMITH). Wind-whispers; a col-
lection of poems. *Nashville, Tenn., Author*, 1856. 272 p.
- FRIES, ADELAIDE LISETTA. Historical sketch of Salem female
academy. *Salem, N. C., Crist & Keehn*, 1902. 32 p.
- FRIES, ADELAIDE LISETTA. Mecklenburg declaration of inde-
pendence as mentioned in records of Wachovia. *Raleigh,*
N. C., Edwards & Broughton, 1907. 11 p.
- FRIES, ADELAIDE LISETTA, comp. Funeral chorals of the
Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church. [*Winston-Salem,*
N.C., 1905.] 23 p.
- FRIES, ADELAIDE LISETTA. Moravians in Georgia, 1735-1740.
Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton, c1905. 252 p.
illus.
- FRY, JAMES M. Death of Gen. John H. Morgan and what led
up to it, by an East Tennessee confederate scout. *Wills*
Point, Tex., Chronicle off., n. d. 21 p.
- FRY, Mrs. MARY A. A. Tennessee centennial poem; a synop-
sis of the history of Tennessee from its earliest settlement on
Watauga to the present time, with short biographies of her most
prominent men. *Chattanooga, Tenn., Author*, 1896. 175 p.
port.

FULL ACCOUNT of the burning of Richmond theatre, on the night of December 26, 1811. *Richmond, J. E. Goode, 1858.*
71 p.

FUTHEY, JOHN SMITH. Historical discourse delivered on the occasion of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Upper Octorara Presbyterian church, Chester County, Pa. . . . With an account of the celebration. . . . *Phila., H. B. Ashmead, 1870.* 184 p. *illus.*

FUTHEY, JOHN SMITH. History of Chester County, Pennsylvania, with genealogical and biographical sketches. By J. S. Futhey and Gilbert Cope. *Phila., L. H. Everts, 1881.* 782 p. *illus.*

FUZZLEBUG, FRITZ. (G. G. DUNKLE). Prison life during the rebellion. A brief narrative of the miseries and sufferings of six hundred Confederate prisoners sent from Fort Delaware to Morris' Island to be punished. *Singer's Glen, Va., J. Funk's sons, 1869.* 48 p.

GAINE, HUGH. Journals of Hugh Gaine, printer; ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. *N. Y., Dodd, 1902.* 2 v. *illus.*

GALLAHER, JAMES. God's government the consolation of His people. Sermon delivered at Rogersville, Tenn., on February second, 1823. 2d ed. *Knorxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown, 1824.* 47 p.

GALLATIN, ALBERT EUGENE. Portraits of Albert Gallatin. *Bost., Priv. print., 1917.* 28 p. *ports.*

GANNETT, HENRY. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1885.* 135 p. (U. S. Geol. survey. Bulletin.)

GANNETT, HENRY, *comp.* Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. (4th ed.) *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1906.* 1072 p. (U. S. Geol. survey. Bulletin.)

GANNETT, HENRY. Origin of certain place names in the United States. (2d ed.) *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1905. 334 p. (U. S. Geol. survey. Bulletin.)

GANNETT, HENRY. United States. *Lond., E. Stanford*, 1898. 466 p. *illus.* (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. North America. v. 2.)

GARBER, Mrs. VIRGINIA (ARMISTEAD). Armistead family. 1635-1910. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson*, 1910. 319 p. *illus.*

GARDEN, ALEXANDER. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished, in the southern states, for civil and military services. *Charleston, Author*, 1822. 459 p.

GARDNER, CHARLES K. Dictionary of all officers, who have been commissioned, or have been appointed and served, in the army of the United States, etc., etc. 2d ed. *N. Y., Van Nostrand*, 1860. 640 p.

GARLAND, HUGH A. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. *N. Y., Appleton*, 1853. 2 v. in 1, *ports.*

GARNETT, THEODORE STANFORD. J. E. B. Stuart (major-general) commander of the cavalry corps, Army of northern Virginia, C. S. A.; an address delivered at the unveiling of the equestrian statue of General Stuart, at Richmond, Virginia, May 30, 1907. By T. S. Garnett, his aide-de-camp. *N. Y., Neale*, 1907. 61 p. *port.*

GARRETT, WILLIAM. Reminiscences of public men in Alabama, for thirty years. *Atlanta, Ga., Plantation pub. co.*, 1872. 809 p.

GARRETT, WILLIAM ROBERTSON. History of Tennessee, its people and its institutions. By William Robertson Garrett and Albert Virgil Goodpasture. *Nashville, Tenn., Brandon print. co.*, 1900. 351 p. *illus.*

———. *rev. ed.* 1905. 357 p.

GARRETT, WILLIAM ROBERTSON. History of the South Carolina cession, and the Northern boundary of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Meth. pub. house, 1884. 32 p. maps.

GARRISON, GEORGE PIERCE. Texas; a contest of civilizations. Bost., Houghton, 1903. 320 p. illus.

GATTINGER, AUGUSTIN. Flora of Tennessee and a philosophy of botany respectfully dedicated to the citizens of Tennessee. Pub. by authority of the state through the Bureau of agriculture. Nashville, Tenn., Gospel advocate pub co., 1901. 296 p. illus.

GATTINGER, AUGUSTIN. Medicinal plants of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., F. M. Paul, 1894. 128 p.

GATTINGER, AUGUSTIN. Tennessee flora; with special reference to the flora of Nashville. Nashville, Tenn., Author, 1887. 109 p.

GAYARRE, CHARLES ETIENNE ARTHUR. Louisiana: its history as a French colony. N. Y., J. Wiley, 1852. 380 p.

GAYARRE, CHARLES ETIENNE ARTHUR. Romance of the history of Louisiana. N. Y., Appleton, 1848. 265 p.

[GENET, GEORGE CLINTON.] Washington, Jefferson and "Citizen" Genet. 1793. N. Y., 1899? 52 p.

GIBBES, ROBERT WILSON. Documentary history of the American revolution: consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from originals in possession of the editor, and other sources. N. Y., Appleton, 1853-57. 3 v.

GILCHRIST, Mrs. ANNIE SOMERS. Some representative women of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy print. co., 1902. 173 p. illus.

GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU. Creed of the old South, 1865-1915. *Baltimore, John Hopkins press, 1915.* 126 p.

GILES COUNTY FARMERS' INSTITUTE. Essays and addresses, with discussions thereon, at the meeting of the Giles County farmers' institute, at Pulaski, Tenn., Mch. 8th & 9th, 1889. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. by Bureau of agriculture, Campbell print. co., 1889.* 60 p.

GILMAN, Mrs. CAROLINE (HOWARD). Poetry of travelling in the United States. With additional sketches, by a few friends; and A week among autographs, by Rev. S. Gilman. *N. Y., S. Colman, 1838.* 430 p.

GILMAN, Mrs. CAROLINE (HOWARD). Recollections of a southern matron. *N. Y., Harper, 1838.* 272 p.

— ——. *Phila., Hazard, 1854.* 403 p.

GILMAN, DANIEL COIT. Life of James Dwight Dana, scientific explorer, mineralogist, geologist, zoologist, professor in Yale university. *N. Y., Harper, 1899.* 409 p. *illus.*

GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS. Adrift in Dixie. *N.Y., Carleton, 1866.* 224 p.

GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS. Advance guard of western civilization. *N. Y., Appleton, 1888.* 343 p. *illus.*

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] Among the guerillas. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] *N. Y., Carleton, 1866.* 286 p.

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] Among the pines: or, South in secession-time. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] *N. Y., Gilmore, 1862.* 310 p.

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] *N. Y., Carleton, 1864.* 282 p.

GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS. John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. N. Y., *Appleton*, 1887. 321 p. map.

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] My Southern friends. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] N. Y. *Carleton*, 1863. 306 p.

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] On the border. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] *Bost., Lee & Sheppard*, 1867. 333 p.

[GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS.] Rear-guard of the revolution. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] N. Y., *Appleton*, 1886. 317 p. illus.

GIST, CHRISTOPHER. Christopher Gist's journals with historical, geographical and ethnological notes and biographies of his contemporaries, by William M. Darlington. *Pittsburgh, J. R. Weldin & co.*, 1893. 296 p. maps.

GLENN, LEONIDAS CHALMERS. Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1911. 137 p. illus. (U. S. Geol. survey. Professional paper.)

GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN. Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them, with genealogies of the various families mentioned. *Phila., Coates*, 1898. 459 p. illus.

— — — 2d ser. 1900. 503 p. illus.

GOLD, THOMAS DANIEL. History of Clarke County, Virginia and its connection with the war between the states, with illustrations of colonial homes and of Confederate officers; with sketches by Dr. H. C. Sommerville, Geo. H. Burwell, Geo. B. Harrison, A. J. Moore, jr. and M. W. Jones. *Berryville, Va., C.R.Hughes*, 1914. 337 p. illus.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Virginia cousins; a study of the ancestry and posterity of John Goode of Whitby, a Virginia colonist of the seventeenth century, with notes upon related families, a key to southern genealogy, and a history of the English surname Gode, Goad, Goode or Good from 1148 to 1887. *Richmond, Randolph & English*, 1887. 526 p. illus.

GOODPASTURE, ALBERT VIRGIL. Life of Jefferson Dillard Goodpasture; to which is appended a genealogy of the family of James Goodpasture. By his sons, A. V. and W. H. Goodpasture. *Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian pub. co., 1897. 308 p. illus.*

GOODPASTURE, ALBERT VIRGIL. Paternity of Sequoyah, the inventor of the Cherokee alphabet. (*Taylor-Trotwood magazine. 1910. v. 11, p. 104-108.*)

GOODWIN, Mrs. MAUD (WILDER). Dolly Madison. *N.Y., Scribner, 1911. 287 p. port.*

GOODWIN, Mrs. MAUD (WILDER). Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia, 1622. *Bost., Little, 1900. 221 p. illus.*

GOODWIN, WILLIAM ARCHER RUTHERFORD. Bruton parish church restored, and its historic environment. *Petersburg, Va., Franklin press co., 1907. 205 p. illus.*

GOOLRICK, JOHN TACKETT. Life of General Hugh Mercer; with brief sketches of General George Washington, John Paul Jones, General George Weedon, James Monroe and Mrs. Mary Ball Washington. ... and a genealogical table of the Mercer family. *N. Y., Neale, 1906. 140 p. illus.*

GOSPEL HERALD: ed. by O. B. ROSS. *Lexington, Ky., Pub. by Kentucky annual conference of the M. E. church, printed by T. Smith at the Reporter off. v. 1, Aug. 1829-July 1830, Nov. 1829, lacking; v. 2, Aug. 1830-July 1831, Nov. & Dec. lacking.)*

GOSSLER, JACOB L. Old turnpike-road; with mere mention of some persons and places incident thereto. *N. Y., Baker, 1888. 122 p.*

GRAFTON MAGAZINE of history and genealogy. *N. Y., Grafton press, v. 2, 1909-1910.*

GRAHAM, WILLIAM. Errors of Romanism. *Nashville, Tenn., Brandon print.co., 1885. 76 p.*

GRAHAM, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Mecklenburg declaration of independence, May 20, 1775, and lives of its signers. N.Y., Neale, 1905. 205 p.

GRAHAM, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of May 20th, 1775. 2d ed. By G. W. and Alexander Graham. Charlotte, N. C., Queen City print. and paper co., 1895. 43 p.

GRANT, Mrs. ANNE (MACVICAR). Memoirs of an American lady, with sketches of manners and scenes in America as they existed previous to the revolution. ... with unpublished letters and a memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. N. Y., Dodd, 1903. 2 v. illus.

GRAVES, JAMES ROBINSON. Great iron wheel. 12th ed. Nashville, Tenn., Graves, Marks & Rutland, 1856. 570 p. port.

GRAY, ASA. Letters of Asa Gray, ed. by Jane Loring Gray. Boston, Houghton, 1893. 2 v. ports.

GRAY, Rev. ROBERT. McGavock family. A genealogical history of James McGavock and his descendants from 1760 to 1903. Richmond, W. E. Jones, 1903. 175 p.

GREAT PANIC: incidents connected with two weeks of the war in Tennessee. By an eye-witness. Nashville, Tenn., Johnson & Whiting, 1862. 36 p.

GREEN, EDWIN LUTHER. History of the University of South Carolina. Columbia, S.C., State co., 1916. 475 p. illus.

GREEN, JOHN WEBB. Address presenting the portrait of Captain Hugh Lawson McClung to Fred Ault Bivouac; delivered in Staub's theatre, Nov. 3, 1891. Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1891. 14 p.

GREEN, RALEIGH TRAVERS, comp. Genealogical and historical notes on Culpeper County, Virginia. Embracing a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of St. Mark's parish. Culpeper, Va., R. T. Green, 1900. 120, 160 p. port.

- GREEN, THOMAS MARSHALL. Historic families of Kentucky. With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia. 1st ser. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1889. 304 p. port.
- GREEN, THOMAS MARSHALL. Spanish conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the South-west. Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson and John Brown; of the complicity therewith of Judges Sebastian, Wallace, and Innes; the early struggles of Kentucky for autonomy; ... *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1891. 406 p.
- GREEN, WILLIAM MERCER. Memoir of Rt. Rev. James Hervey Otey, D. D., LL. D., the first bishop of Tennessee. N.Y., *J. Pott & co.*, 1885. 359 p.
- GREENE COUNTY, TENN. Tax list of Greene County, state of Tennessee, for the year 1783; comp. by Louise Wilson Reynolds. (From the D. A. R. magazine, 1919. p. 196-203.)
- GREGG, FRANK MOODY. Founding of a nation; the story of the Pilgrim fathers, their voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers, and the beginnings of American democracy, as told in the journals of Francis Beaumont, cavalier. *Cleveland, A. H. Clark co.*, 1915. 2 v. illus.
- GRIFFIN, GILDEROY WELLS. Memoir of Col. Chas. S. Todd. *Phila., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger*, 1873. 174 p.
- GRIGSBY, HUGH BLAIR. Virginia convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi beta kappa society, in the chapel of William and Mary college, July the 3rd, 1855. *Richmond, J.W. Randolph*, 1855. 206 p.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT. Female poets of America. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., *J. Miller*, 1874. 487 p. ports.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT. Poets and poetry of America. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. Rev. ed. N. Y., *J. Miller*, 1873. 666 p. ports.

GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT. Prose writers of America.
New ed. *Phila., H. T. Coates & co., 1870. 699 p.*

GUDE, MARY BOGGS. Georgia and the Cherokees. Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of arts and literature, [University of Chicago], in candidacy for the degree of Master of philosophy. *Typewritten, 1910. 70 p.*

GUILD, JOSEPHUS CONN. Old times in Tennessee, with historical, personal, and political scraps and sketches. *Nashville, Tenn., Tavel, Eastman & Howell, 1878. 503 p.*

GULF STATES HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. *Montgomery, Ala., 1902-04. 2 v. (No more published.)*

HADDEN, JAMES. Washington's expeditions (1753-1754) and Braddock's expedition (1755) with history of Tom Fausett, the slayer of General Edward Braddock. (2d ed.) *Uniontown, Pa., c1910. 139 p. illus.*

HALE, J. P. History and mystery of the Kanawha Valley. *Charleston, Pub. by the W. Va. historical and antiquarian soc., 1897. 18 p.*

HALE, JOHN PETER. Trans-Allegheny pioneers; historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies in 1748 and after. *Cinn., Graphic press, 1886. 330 p. illus.*

HALE, PETER M., *comp.* Woods and timbers of North Carolina. A compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons and Kerr; to which are added information obtained from the Census bureau and accurate reports from the several counties. *Raleigh, N. C., P. M. Hale, 1883. 272 p.*

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS. Backward trail: stories of the Indians and Tennessee pioneers. *Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland press, 1899. 183 p.*

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS. Great southerners. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South*, 1900. 252 p. ports.

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS. History of DeKalb County, Tennessee. *Nashville, Tenn., P. Hunter*, 1915. 254 p. illus.

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS. History of Tennessee and Tennesseans; the leaders and representative men in commerce, industry and modern activities, by W. T. Hale and Dixon L. Merritt. *Chic., Lewis pub. co.*, 1913. 8 v. illus.

[HALL, ALLEN A.] comp. Counterfeit detector; or, The leaders of "The party" exposed. [*Nashville, Tenn., Republican banner off.*, 1839.] 48 p.

HAMILTON, ALLAN McLANE. Intimate life of Alexander Hamilton, based chiefly upon original family letters and other documents, many of which have never been published. *N. Y., Scribner*, 1910. 483 p. illus.

HAMILTON, PETER JOSEPH. Colonial Mobile; an historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin and the old South West, from the discovery of the Spiritu Santo in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Rev. ed. *Bost., Houghton*, 1910. 594 p. illus.

HAMILTON, STANISLAUS MURRAY, ed. Letters to Washington, and accompanying papers; pub. by the Society of the colonial dames of America. *Bost., Houghton*, 1898-1902. 5 v.

HAMILTON, OHIO. Centennial anniversary of the city of Hamilton, Ohio, September 17-19, 1891; ed. by Col. D. W. McClung. Under direction of Israel Williams, Rev. E. W. Abbey, J. F. Neilan, publishing committee, Hamilton, O., 1892. 322 p. illus.

HAMMOND, JAMES HENRY. Oration on the life, character and services of John Caldwell Calhoun: delivered on the 21st Nov., 1850, in Charleston, S. C., at the request of the City council. *Charleston, Walker & James*, 1850. 73 p.

HAMMOND, JOHN MARTIN. Colonial mansions of Maryland and Delaware. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1914. 304 p. *illus.*

HANEY, WILLIAM HENRY. Mountain people of Kentucky. An account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement. *Cinn., Roessler bros.*, 1906. 196 p. *illus.*

HANNA, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in North Britain, north Ireland, and North America. *N. Y., Putnam*, 1902. 2 v. *maps.*

HANNA, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. Wilderness trail; or, The ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path, with some new annals of the old West, and the records of some strong men and some bad ones. *N. Y., Putnam*, 1911. 2 v. *illus.*

HANSCOM, ELIZABETH DEERING, *ed.* Heart of the Puritan; selections from letters and journals. *N. Y., Macmillan*, 1917. 281 p.

HANSON, GEORGE ADOLPHUS. Old Kent: the eastern shore of Maryland; notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. U. and genealogical histories ... *Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges*, 1876. 383 p. *illus.*

HANSON, JOSEPH MILLS. Conquest of the Missouri; being the story of the life and exploits of Captain Grant Marsh. *Chic., McClurg*, 1909. 458 p. *illus.*

HARDIN, ROBERT. Discourse delivered at Maryville, Tenn. Sept. 25, 1822, at the inauguration of the Rev. Isaac Anderson, A. M. as professor of didactic and polemic theology in the Southern and western theological seminary. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1822. 17 p.

HARRIS, ALEXANDER. Biographical history of Lancaster County ... also much other unpublished historical information, chiefly of a local character. *Lancaster, Pa., E. Barr & co.*, 1872. 638 p.

- HARRIS, MADISON MONROE. Family history of Col. John Sawyers and Simon Harris, and their descendants, comp. by Dr. Madison Monroe Harris, a great grandson of Col. John Sawyers and a grandson of Simon Harris. *Knoxville, Tenn., Knoxville lithographing co., 1913.* 195 p. *illus.*
- HARRISON, CONSTANCE (CARY.) Col. William Byrd of Westover, Va. (From *Century Magazine*, June 1891.) 16 p. *illus.*
- HARRISON, CONSTANCE (CARY). Recollections grave and gay. N. Y., *Scribner*, 1911. 386 p.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. 6th ed. N. Y., *Longmans*, 1896. 278 p. *maps.*
- HARTLEY, CECIL B. Life and times of Col. Daniel Boone, comprising history of the early settlement of Kentucky. To which is added, Colonel Boone's autobiography complete, as dictated to John Filson, and published in 1784. *Phila., G. G. Evans*, 1859. 351 p.
- HARVEY, FREDERICK LOVIAD, *comp.* History of the Washington national monument and Washington national monument society. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1903. 362 p. *illus.*
- HASSLER, EDGAR WAKEFIELD. Old Westmoreland: a history of western Pennsylvania during the revolution. *Pittsburg, J. R. Weldin & co.*, 1900. 200 p.
- [HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER.] Early history of the southern states: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. By Lambert Lilly, schoolmaster [pseud.] *Bost., Allen & Ticknor*, 1833. 192 p. *illus.*
- HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER. History of North Carolina. *Fayetteville, N. C., Hale & son*, 1857-58. 2 v. *illus., maps.*
- —; 2d ed. 1857. v. 1.
- —; 3d ed. 1859. v. 1.

HAWKINS, BENJAMIN. Sketch of the Creek country, in the years 1798 and 1799. (In Ga. historical soc. Collections. v. 3, pt. 1.) *Savannah, The Society*, 1848. 88p.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Civil and political history of the state of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796 including the boundaries of the state. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed for the author, by Heiskell & Brown*, 1823. 504 p.

———. Exact reprint of the edition of 1823, pub. by W. H. Haywood, great-grandson of the author; with a biographical sketch of Judge John Haywood, by Col. A. S. Colyar. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South*, 1891. 518 p.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee up to the first settlement therein by the white people in the year 1768. *Nashville, Tenn., Printed by George Wilson*, 1823. 390 p.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Opinion of Judge Haywood in the case of Toka Will versus Matthew Nelson, Treasurer of East Tennessee, concerning the right of the state to dispose of the school lands. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1826. 20 p.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Opinion of Judges Haywood and Peck, of the Supreme court of errors and appeals, in the case of R. G. Waterhouse vs. Martin and others, lessee, delivered at Knoxville, May term, 1824; with a commentary; by Patrick H. Darby, Esq., one of the counsel for the defendant. *Knoxville, Tenn., Knoxville register off., Heiskell & Brown*, 1824. 61 p.

HAYWOOD, MARSHALL DE LANCEY. Governor William Tryon, and his administration in the province of North Carolina, 1765-1771. Services in a civil capacity and military career as commander-in-chief of colonial forces which suppressed the insurrection of the regulators. *Raleigh, N. C., E. M. Uzzell*, 1903. 223 p. illus.

HAYWOOD, MARSHALL DE LANCEY. Lives of the bishops of North Carolina from the establishment of the episcopate in that state down to the division of the diocese. *Raleigh, N. C., Williams & co.*, 1910. 270 p. ports.

HEAD, JAMES WILLIAM. History and comprehensive description of Loudoun County, Virginia. *Wash., D. C., Parkview press*, c1909. 186 p. *port.*

HEATWOLE, CORNELIUS JACOB. History of education in Virginia. *N.Y., Macmillan*, 1916. 382 p.

HECKEWELDER, JOHN GOTTLIEB ERNESTUS. Narrative of the mission of the United brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from its commencement in the year 1740 to the close of the year 1808, by John Heckewelder, who was many years in the service of that mission; ed. by William Elsey Connelley. *Cleveland, Burrows*, 1907. 616 p. *illus.*

HEISKELL, J. B. Relation and duty of the citizen to the state. Address to the Alumni of East Tennessee university. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ramage & co.*, 1876. 24 p.

HEISKELL, SAMUEL GORDON. Andrew Jackson and early Tennessee history. *Nashville, Tenn., Ambrose print. co.*, 1918. 687 p. *illus.*

—— —; 2d ed. 1920. 2 v. *illus.*

HEISKELL, SAMUEL GORDON. Obligations of the citizen to the state. Address delivered before the Alumni association of the University of Tennessee, June commencement, 1884. *Knoxville, Tenn., Chronicle co.*, 1885. 15 p.

HEITMAN, FRANCIS BERNARD. Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. *Wash., D. C., Nichols, Kilam & Maffitt*, 1893. 525 p.

—— —; new ed. *Wash., D.C., Rare book shop pub.co.*, 1914. 685 p.

HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. (From Journal of American history, 1912. v. 6, p. 781-788.)

HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Richard Henderson and the occupation of Kentucky, 1775. (From the Miss. Valley historical review, Dec. 1914. v. 1, p. 341-363.)

HENDERSON, ROBERT. Series of sermons on practical and familiar subjects. By the Rev. Robert Henderson, pastor of the Presbyterian church in Murfreesborough. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1823. 2 v.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM A. Babyhood of Knoxville. Address delivered in Knoxville, Tennessee, under the auspices of the local chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy. Pub. in *Knoxville Sentinel*, June 18, 1904. *Typewritten copy*. 18 p.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM A. "Nolachucky Jack." (Gov. John Sevier.) Lecture to the Board of trade of the city of Knoxville, January 17th, 1873. *Knoxville, Tenn., Press & Herald off.*, 1873. 22 p.

HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL. Recent Tennessee history by Tennesseans. (Sewanee review. Aug., 1896. v. 4, p. 439-466.)

HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Patrick Henry: life, correspondence and speeches. N. Y., *Scribner*, 1891. 3 v. port.

HENSEL, WILLIAM UHLER. Christiana riot and the treason trials of 1851. *Lancaster, Pa., New era print. co.*, 1911. 134 p.

HENSEL, WILLIAM UHLER. "Scotch-Irish" in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, February 21, 1905. 24 p. (From the Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish soc. of Pa.)

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of distinguished Americans; with biographical sketches by celebrated authors. *Phila., Rice & Hart*, 1856. 4 v. ports.

HERRINGSHAW, THOMAS WILLIAM, ed. Herringshaw's American bluebook of biography; prominent Americans of 1915. *Chic. Amer. publishers assoc.*, 1915. 1232 p.

[HEWATT, ALEXANDER.] Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. *Lond., A. Donaldson, 1779. 2 v. bound in one.*

HIGGINS, JOSEPH C. Essays in jurisprudence and allied subjects. By Jos. C. Higgins, member Tennessee court of appeals. [*Pref. date: Fayetteville, 1917.*] 105 p.

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Old Northwest; with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. *N.Y., T. MacCoun, 1888. 440 p. maps.*

HISTORY OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, 1754-1904; published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's college. *N. Y., Columbia univ., 1904. 493 p. illus.*

HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND AND ADAMS COUNTIES, Pennsylvania. *Chic., Warner, Beers & co., 1886. 132, 588, 516 p.*

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE from the earliest time to the present; together with an historical and biographical sketch of Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford and Marshall counties; ... *Nashville, Tenn., Goodspeed pub. co., 1886. 1232 p. illus.*

—; together with an historical and biographical sketch of Montgomery, Robertson, Humphreys, Stewart, Dickson, Cheatham and Houston counties... 1886. 1402 p. *illus.*

—; together with an historical and biographical sketch of the county of Knox and the city of Knoxville, ... 1887. 1072 p. *illus.*

HODGE, FREDERICK WEBB, *ed.* Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1912. 2 v. illus.* (Bureau of American ethnology. Bulletin.)

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & co., 1879. 278 p.*

HOLSTON MESSENGER; by Thomas Stringfield. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed at the "Whig & enquirer off."* 1829. v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1829. 16 p.

HOPEWELL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Knox County, Tenn. Class leader's register of members. 1844- Typewritten copy of original manuscript. With historical sketch from Knoxville Sentinel, by Dr. G. F. Mellen. 18 p.

HOPPIN, JAMES MASON, *ed.* Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown, together with four historical orations. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1880. 395 p. *port.*

HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL. History of the Louisiana purchase. *N.Y., Appleton*, 1902. 230 p. *illus.*

HOUSTON, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family accompanied by a genealogical table. *Cinn., Elm St. print.co.*, 1882. 420 p. *illus.*

HOWARD, H. R., *comp.* History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great western "land pirate" and his gang, in connexion with the evidence: also of the trials, confessions, and execution of a number of Murrell's associates in the state of Mississippi during the summer of 1835, and the execution of five professional gamblers, by the citizens of Vicksburg, on the 6th July, 1835. *N.Y., Harper*, 1842. 273 p.

HOWE, HENRY. Historical collections of Virginia; containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes &c. relating to its history and antiquities, together with geographical and statistical descriptions. . . . An historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. *Charleston, Babcock & co.*, 1847. 544 p. *illus.*

— — — 1852. pt. 1.

HOYT, WILLIAM HENRY. Mecklenburg declaration of independence; a study of evidence showing that the alleged early declaration of independence by Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, on May 20th, 1775, is spurious. *N.Y., Putnam*, 1907. 284 p. *facsim.*

HUBBARD, JOHN MILTON. Notes of a private. *St.Louis, Mo.,Nixon-Jones print.co.,1911.* 207 p. *illus.*

[HUGHES, CHARLES RANDOLPH], *comp.* "Old chapel,"
Clarke County, Virginia. *Berryville,Va.,Blue Ridge press,1906.* 74 p. *illus.*

HUGHES, THOMAS. Rugby, Tennessee. Being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau by the Board of aid to land ownership, limited. A company incorporated in England, and authorized to hold and deal in land by act of the legislature of the state of Tennessee. With a report on the soils of the plateau by the Hon. F. W. Killebrew. *Lond., Macmillan,1881.* 168 p.

HUGHES, THOMAS. Vacation rambles. *N.Y.,Macmillan, 1895.* 405 p.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER. Boone's wilderness road. *Cleveland,A.H.Clark co.,1903.* 207 p. *illus.*

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER. Cumberland road. *Cleveland, A.H.Clark co.,1904.* 207 p. *illus.*

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers. *Cleveland,A.H.Clark co.,1904.* 2 v. *illus.*

HULL, AUGUSTUS LONGSTREET. Historical sketch of the University of Georgia. *Atlanta,Ga.,Foote & Davies co.,1894.* 147, 101 p. *illus.*

HUMES, THOMAS WILLIAM. Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. *Knoxville,Tenn.,Ogden bros.& co.,1888.* 400 p. *port.*

HUNT, GAILLARD. Life in America one hundred years ago. *N.Y.,Harper,1914.* 297 p. *illus.*

HUNT, GAILLARD. Life of James Madison. *N.Y.,Double-day,1902.* 402 p. *port.*

HUNTER, C. L. Sketches of western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Illustrating principally the revolutionary period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln and adjoining counties. *Raleigh, N.C., Raleigh news*, 1877. 357 p.

HUNTINGTON, JABEZ WILLIAMS. Speech on the Bill to provide for the removal of the Indians west of the Mississippi, delivered in the House of representatives, May 18, 1830. 28 p.

HUTCHINS, FRANK. Houseboating on a colonial waterway, by Frank and Cortelle Hutchins. *Bost., Page*, 1910. 299 p. *illus.*

HUTCHINS, THOMAS. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina; reprinted from the original ed. of 1778; ed. by Frederick Charles Hicks. *Cleveland, Burrows*, 1904. 143 p. *illus.*

IMLAY, GILBERT. Topographical description of the western territory of North America: containing a succinct account of its soil, climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners, and customs. . . . The discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky; with an essay towards the topography and natural history of that important country. By John Filson. 3d ed. *Lond., J. Debrett*, 1797? 598, 28 p. *maps.*

INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 4th ed. *Albany, Munsell*, 1895. 282 p.

———. Supplement 1900 to 1908 to the Index to genealogies published in 1900. 1908. 107 p.

INMAN, HENRY. Old Santa Fe trail; the story of a great highway. *N.Y., Macmillan*, 1897. 493 p. *illus.*

ISHAM, NORMAN MORRISON. Early Connecticut houses; an historical and architectural study. *Providence, R.I., Preston & Rounds co.*, 1900. 303 p. *illus.*

IVES, LEVI SILLIMAN. "Obedience of faith." Seven sermons delivered on his visitations to the churches in his diocese, during 1848-9, by the Rt. Rev. L. Silliman Ives, D.D., bishop of North Carolina. N.Y., *Stanford & Swords*, 1849. 161 p. *illus.*

JACKSON, ANDREW. Messages of Gen. Andrew Jackson; with a short sketch of his life. *Concord, N.H., Brown & White*, 1837. 432 p. *port.*

JACKSON, Mrs. MARY ANNA (MORRISON). Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson) by his wife, Mary Anna Jackson, ... N.Y., *Harper*, 1892. 479 p. *illus.*

JACKSON, JOHN B., *comp.* Knoxville harmony of music made easy, which is an interesting selection of hymns and psalms, ... with a complete introduction to the proper grounds of music, etc. *Pumpkintown, E.Ten., printed by Johnston & Edwards*, 1840. 200 p.

JACOB, JOHN G. Life and times of Patrick Gass, now sole survivor of the overland expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clark, in 1804-5-6; also, a soldier in the war with Great Britain, from 1812 to 1815, and a participant in the battle of Lundy's Lane. Together with Gass's journal of the expedition condensed; ... *Wellsburg, Va., Jacobs & Smith*, 1859. 280 p. *illus.*

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Notes on the state of Virginia. 3d American ed. N.Y., *Furman & Loudon*, 1801. 392 p. *illus.*

— — —; new ed. *Richmond, J.W. Randolph*, 1853. 275 p.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Works of Thomas Jefferson; collected and ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. N.Y., *Putnam*, 1904-5. 12 v. *illus.*

JENKINS, STEPHEN. Greatest street in the world: the story of Broadway, old and new, from the Bowling Green to Albany. N.Y., *Putnam*, 1911. 509 p. *illus.*

JENKINS, STEPHEN. Old Boston post road. N.Y., Putnam,
1913. 453 p. *illus.*

JOHNS, JOHN, *bishop*. Memoir of the life of the Right
Rev. William Meade, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal
church in the diocese of Virginia; with a memorial sermon
by the Rev. William Sparrow, D.D. Baltimore, Innes, 1867.
537 p. *ports.*

JOHNSON, ANDREW. Message of Andrew Johnson, governor
of Tennessee, to both houses of the general assembly, Oct.
6, 1857. Nashville, Tenn., G.C. Torbett & co., 1857. 26 p.

JOHNSON, ANDREW. Speeches of Andrew Johnson, President
of the United States. With a biographical introd. by Frank
Moore. Bost., Little, 1865. 494 p. *port.*

JOHNSON, ASHLEY S. Great controversy: a scriptural and
historical search after the true basis of Christian union.
Knoxville, Tenn., T. Haws, 1882. 195 p.

JOHNSON, GEORGE WILLIAM, *ed.* Fairfax correspondence.
Memoirs of the reign of Charles the First. Lond., R.
Bentley, 1848. 2 v. *ports.*

JOHNSTON, CHARLES. Narrative of the incidents attending
the capture, detention and ransom of Charles Johnston, of
Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made prisoner by the
Indians, on the river Ohio, in the year 1790; ... N.Y., J. & J.
Harper, 1827. 264 p.

JOHNSTON, DAVID EMMONS. History of middle New River
settlements and contiguous territory. Huntington, W. Va.,
Standard print. & pub. co., 1906. 500 p. *illus.*

JOHNSTON, MARY. Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Vir-
ginia. Bost., Houghton, 1899. 378 p.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON, *comp.* Johnstons of Salisbury. With a brief supplement, concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. *New Orleans, L. Graham & son, 1897.* 216 p.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON. Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. *N.Y., Appleton, 1878.* 755 p. *illus.*

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK. Anniversary address delivered before the Georgia historical society ... on the 14th of February, 1881. *Savannah, Ga., Printed for the soc., 1881.* 40 p.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK. Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. *N.Y., Appleton, 1873.* 532 p. *illus.*

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK. Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. *Bost., Houghton, 1891.* 211 p.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK. History of Georgia. *Bost., Houghton, 1883.* 2 v. *illus.*

JONES, HUGH. Present state of Virginia. Giving a particular and short account of the Indian, English and negro inhabitants of that colony. Showing their religion, manners, government, trade, way of living, &c., with a description of the country ... *Lond., 1724. N.Y., reprinted for Sabin, 1865.* 151 p.

JONES, JAMES SAWYER. Life of Andrew Johnson. *Greeneville, Tenn., East Tenn. pub. co., 1901.* 400 p. *illus.*

JONES, JOHN WILLIAM. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. *N.Y., Appleton, 1876.* 509 p. *illus.*

JONES, JOSEPH. Letters of Joseph Jones, of Virginia. 1777-1787. *Wash., Dept. of state, 1889.* 157 p.

JONES, JOSEPH SEAWELL. Defence of the revolutionary history of the state of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. *Bost., C. Bowen, 1834.* 343 p.

JONES, LEWIS HAMPTON. Captain Roger Jones, of London and Virginia. Some of his antecedents and descendants. With appreciative notice of other families. . . . *Albany, Munsell, 1911.* 442 p. *illus.*

— ——. 1st ed. 1891. 295 p.

JONESBOROUGH MONTHLY REVIEW; ed. by W. G. Brownlow. *Jonesborough, Tenn., Dec. 1847-Apr. 1849.* *New ser. v. 2.* 384 p.

JORDAN, JOHN WOOLF, *ed.* Colonial families of Philadelphia. *N.Y., Lewis pub.co., 1911.* 2 v. *illus.*

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY. *New Haven, Conn. v. 1-8. 1907-14.*

JOURNAL OF ANTIQUITY; ed. by C. W. Crozier. *Knoxville, Tenn., 1872-* . *v. 1, nos. 1-2. Jan. & Apr., 1872.*

JUSSERAND, JEAN ADRIEN ANTOINE JULES. With Americans of past and present days. *N.Y., Scribner, 1916.* 350 p.

KARNS, THOMAS CONNER. Government of the people of the state of Tennessee. *Phila., Eldredge & bro., 1896.* 140 p. *illus.*

KARNS, THOMAS CONNER. Tennessee history stories. *Richmond, B. F. Johnson pub.co., c1904.* 274 p. *illus.*

KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE. Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, president of the United States of America, 1889-1893, in chart form. *Phila., Lippincott, 1893.* 96 p.

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS, *ed.* Frontier advance on the upper Ohio, 1778-1779. *Madison, Wis. state historical soc., 1916.* 509 p. *illus.* (Draper ser. v. 4.)

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS, *ed.* Frontier retreat on the upper Ohio, 1779-1781. *Madison, Wis. state historical soc.*, 1917. 540 p. *illus.* (Draper ser. v. 5.)

KEMBLE, FRANCES ANNE. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838-1839. *N.Y., Harper*, 1863. 337 p.

KEMBLE, FRANCES ANNE. Records of later life. *N.Y., Holt*, 1882. 676 p.

KEMPER, WILLIS MILLER. Genealogy of the Kemper family in the United States, descendants of John Kemper of Virginia; with a short historical sketch of his family and of the German reformed colony at Germanna and Germantown, Va. Comp. and ed. by W. M. Kemper and H. L. Wright. *Chic., G.K. Hazlitt & co.*, 1899. 248 p.

[KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON.] Horse Shoe Robinson; a tale of the Tory ascendancy. *Phila.; Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 2 v.

KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON. Memoirs of the life of William Wirt, attorney-general of the United States. Rev. ed. *Phila., Lea & Blanchard*, 1850. 2 v. *illus.*

[KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON.] Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof . . . ed. by Solomon Secondthoughts [pseud.] *Phila., Lea & Blanchard*, 1840. 350 p.

[KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON.] Rob of the Bowl: a legend of St. Inigoe's. 1st ed. *Phila., Lea & Blanchard*, 1838. 2 v.

— — —; *Lond., Bentley*, 1839. 3 v.

KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON. Swallow barn; or, A sojourn in the Old Dominion. Rev. ed. *N.Y., Hurd & Houghton*, 1866. 506 p. *illus.*

— — —; 1st ed. *Phila., Carey & Lea*, 1832. 2 v.

KENNEDY, Mrs. MARY (SELDEN). Seldens of Virginia and allied families. N.Y., *Allaben geneal.co.*, c1911. 2 v. *illus.*

KENNERLY, WILLIAM TRAVIS. Battle of Fort Sanders. Address delivered Nov. 28, 1914, at the unveiling and dedication of the monument erected by Knoxville chapter, United daughters of the Confederacy, to the memory of the Confederate soldiers who lost their lives in the assault on Fort Sanders. Nov. 29, 1863. *Knoxville, Tenn., J.T.Breen print. co.* 1914. 14 p.

KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL. History of the valley of Virginia. 3d ed. *Woodstock, Va., W.N.Grabill*, 1902. 403 p.

— — —; 1st ed. *Winchester, S.H.Davis*, 1833. 486 p.

— — —; 2d ed. *Woodstock, Va., J.Gatewood*, 1850. 347 p.

KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT. Poems ... with an introductory letter by Chief Justice Taney. N.Y., *Robert Carter & bros.*, 1857. 203 p.

KEYSER, CHARLES S. Liberty bell, Independence hall, Philadelphia. *Phila., Dunlap print.co.*, 1902. 34 p. *illus.*

KING, E. STERLING. Wild Rose of Cherokee, or, Nancy Ward, "The Pocahontas of the West." A story of the early exploration, occupancy and settlement of the state of Tennessee. A romance, founded on, and interwoven with history. *Nashville, Tenn., Univ.press*, 1895. 119 p.

KING, WILLIAM L. Newspaper press of Charleston, S. C.; a chronological and biographical history, embracing a period of one hundred and forty years. *Charleston, E.Perry*, 1872. 192 p.

KINGSLEY, WILLIAM LATHROP, *ed.* Yale college, a sketch of its history, with notices of its several departments, instructors, and benefactors, together with some account of student life and amusements, by various authors. N.Y., *Holt*, 1879. 2 v. *illus.*

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN ERVIN. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor, 1780-1840; the story of his life among the pioneers and frontiersmen in the Ohio and Mississippi Valley and in New England and the South. *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co.*, 1911. 331 p. *illus.*

KNIGHT, DR. Indian atrocities. Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover, among the Indians, during the revolutionary war, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford & John Slover, and a letter from H. Brackinridge, on the rights of the Indians, etc. *Cinn., U.P. James*, 1867. 72 p.

KNOX COUNTY, TENNESSEE. Marriage records, 1792-1837, an incomplete list copied from the original records of Knox County. *Typewritten*, 1920. 68 p.
Compiled by Miss Kate White.

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE. *All items relating primarily to Knoxville are arranged in a special separate alphabet, beginning on page 163.*

KNOXVILLE AND KENTUCKY RAILROAD COMPANY. Proceedings at the annual meeting of the stockholders . . . in Knoxville, Tenn., Monday, March 26th, 1860. *Knoxville, Tenn., Beckett, Haws, & co.*, 1860. 24 p.

KOERNER, GUSTAVE PHILIPP. Memoirs of Gustave Koerner, 1809-1896, life-sketches written at the suggestion of his children; ed. by Thomas J. McCormack. *Cedar Rapids, Ia., Torch press*, 1909. 2 v. *ports.*

KONKLE, BURTON ALVA. Life and times of Thomas Smith, 1745-1809, a Pennsylvania member of the Continental congress. . . . *Phila., Campion and co.*, 1904. 303 p. *illus.*

[LABAT, JEAN BAPTISTE.] Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amerique: contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, les moeurs, la religion & le gouvernement des habitans anciens & modernes. . . . *Paris, G. Cavelier*, 1722. 6 v. *illus.* (Library has v. 2, with bookplate of William Byrd, of Westover.)

LA BORDE MAXIMILIAN. History of the South Carolina college, from its incorporation, Dec. 19, 1801, to Nov. 25, 1857, including sketches of its presidents and professors. *Columbia, S.C., P.B. Glass, 1859.* 463 p.

LADIES' HERMITAGE ASSOCIATION. The Hermitage. *Nashville, Tenn., Cullom & Ghertner co., n.d.* 29 p.

LAMB, JAMES CHRISTIAN. Christian family of Virginia: a brief outline of the early history of the family in the counties of Charles City and New Kent, and an attempt to trace the descendants of William Christian. *Richmond, Whittet, 1901.* 25 p. *coat of arms.* (Reprinted from William and Mary college quarterly.)

LAMBETH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Thomas Jefferson as an architect and a designer of landscapes, by William Alexander Lambeth, M.D. and Warren H. Manning. *Bost., Houghton, 1913.* 121 p. *illus.*

LANCASTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Historic Virginia homes and churches. *Phila., Lippincott, 1915.* 527 p. *illus.*

LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers read before the Lancaster County historical society, June 1, 1917; Sept. 7, 1917. *Lancaster, Pa., 1917.* 132 p. *maps.*

LANCASTER COUNTY, Pennsylvania. The garden spot of the United States. The picturesque and historical east end. *Lancaster, Pa., 1908.* 28 p. *illus.*

LANDIS, CHARLES ISRAEL. First long turnpike in the United States. *Lancaster, Pa., New era print.co., 1917.* 126 p. *illus.*

LANDIS, JOHN B. Old stone meeting-house, 1757-1832 (First Presbyterian church, Carlisle, Pa.) *Carlisle, Pa., Cornman press, 1904.* 31 p. *illus.*

LANIER, JAMES FRANKLIN DOUGHTY. Sketch of the life of J.F.D. Lanier. (Printed for the use of his family only). 2d ed. *N.Y., 1877.* 87 p. *port.*

LANIER, SIDNEY. Florida: its scenery, climate and history. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken; ... *Phila., Lippincott, c1875.* 266 p. *illus.*

LANMAN, CHARLES. Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. *Illus.* by the author and Oscar Bessau. ... with an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. *Phila., J.W. Moore, 1856.* 2 v. *illus.*

LANMAN, CHARLES. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States during its first century. From original and official sources. *Wash., D.C., J. Anglim, 1876.* 676 p.

LANMAN, CHARLES. Dictionary of the United States Congress, comp. as a manual of reference for the legislator and statesman. 2d ed. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1864.* 556 p.

LANMAN, CHARLES. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. *N.Y., Putnam, 1849.* 198 p.

LANMAN, CHARLES. Summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. *N.Y., Appleton, 1847.* 208 p.

LARNED, JOSEPHUS NELSON, *ed.* History for ready reference. *Springfield, Mass., C.A. Nichols co., 1894-1901.* 6 v. *maps.*

LAUT, AGNES CHRISTINA. Conquest of the great Northwest; being the story of the adventures of England known as the Hudson's Bay company. ... *N.Y., Outing pub. co., 1908.* 2 v. *illus.*

LAW, JOHN. Colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison. ... *Vincennes, Ind., Harvey, Mason & co., 1858.* 156 p.

LAWRENCE, AMOS. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence; with a brief account of some incidents in his life. Ed. by his son, William R. Lawrence, M.D. *Bost., Lothrop & co., 1855.* 369 p.

LAWSON, JOHN. History of North Carolina. ... Being a reprint of the copy now in the North Carolina state library, presented by President James Madison, in the year 1831. *Charlotte, N.C., Observer print.house, 1903.* 171 p. *facsim. map.*

LEA, JAMES HENRY. Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln, by J. H. Lea and J. R. Hutchinson. *Bost., Houghton, 1909.* 212 p. *illus.*

LEARNED, MARION DEXTER. Abraham Lincoln, an American migration; family English not German. *Phila., W.J. Campbell, 1909.* 149 p. *illus.*

LEAMAN, JOHN. History of the Cedar Grove Presbyterian church and congregation of East Earl Township, Lancaster County. *Phila., J.M. Wilson, 1853.* 43 p.

LEE, CHARLES CARTER. Address on the life, character and eloquence of Richard Henry Lee, delivered before the R. H. Lee society of Richmond. *Richmond, Bernard, 1846.* 16 p.

LEE, CHARLES CARTER. Virginia georgics. *Richmond, J. Woodhouse & co., 1858.* 125 p.

LEE, EDMUND JENNINGS. Lee of Virginia. 1642-1892. Biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee. With brief notices of the related families. *Phila., Franklin print.co., 1895.* 586 p. *illus.*

LEE, HENRY. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with remarks, historical and critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene. To which is added an appendix of original documents, relating to the history of the revolution. *Phila., E. Littell, 1824.* 511 p.

LEE, HENRY. Funeral oration on the death of George Washington. Delivered at the request of Congress, by Major-General Henry Lee. To which is subjoined an eulogy by Judge Minot. *Lond., J. Bateson, 1800. 28 p.*

LEE, HENRY. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, down to the peace of Tolentino and the close of his first campaign in Italy. *Lond., T. & W. Boone, 1837. 598 p. port. map.*

LEE, HENRY. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. By Henry Lee, Lieutenant colonel commandant of the partisan legion during the American war. ... *Phila., Bradford and Inskeep, 1812. 2 v. ports.*

LEE, HENRY. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. New ed. with revisions and a biography of the author by Robert E. Lee. *N.Y., Univ. pub. co., 1870. 620 p. illus.*

LEE, HENRY. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. In a series of letters by H. Lee. [1st ed.] *N.Y., Charles Debehr, 1832. 237 p.*

LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Letters of Richard Henry Lee, collected and ed. by James Curtis Ballagh. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1911-14. 2 v. port.*

LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Life of Arthur Lee, LL.D., joint commissioner of the United States to the court of France, and sole commissioner to the courts of Spain and Prussia, during the revolutionary war. With his political and literary correspondence and his papers on diplomatic and political subjects, and the affairs of the United States during the same period. *Bost., Wells & Lilly, 1829. 2 v.*

LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their characters, and of the events of the American revolution. By his grandson Richard H. Lee, of Leesburg, Virginia. *Phila., Carey & Lea, 1825. 2 v. port.*

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD. Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee, by his son, Captain Robert E. Lee. N.Y., Doubleday, 1904. 461 p. ports.

LEE, WILLIAM. Letters of William Lee, sheriff and alderman of London; commercial agent of the Continental congress in France; and minister to the courts of Vienna and Berlin. 1766-1783. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, N.Y., Historical print.club, 1891. 3 v. port.

LEE MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Ceremonies connected with the inauguration of the mausoleum and the unveiling of the recumbent figure of General Robert Edward Lee, at Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883. Oration of John W. Daniel, LL.D. Historical sketch of the Lee memorial association. Richmond, West, Johnston & co., 1883. 83 p.

LEECH, SAMUEL VANDERLIP. Raid of John Brown at Harper's Ferry as I saw it. Wash., D.C., Author, 1909. 24 p. port.

LENOIR, WILLIAM BALLARD. History of Sweetwater Valley. Sweetwater, Tenn., c1916. [Richmond, Presbyterian committee of publication.] 414 p.

LETTERS on the condition of Kentucky in 1825; reprinted from the Richmond enquirer; ed. by Earl Gregg Swem. N.Y., printed for C.F.Heartman, 1916. 76 p.

LE VERT, Mrs. OCTAVIA (WALTON). Souvenirs of travel. N.Y., Derby & Jackson, 1857. 2 v.

LEWIS, MERIWETHER. Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806; printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society ... ed. by R. G. Thwaites. N.Y., Dodd, 1904-5. 8 v. illus.

LEWIS, VIRGIL ANSON. History of the battle of Point Pleasant, fought between white men and Indians at the mouth of the Great Kanawha River (now Point Pleasant, West Virginia) Monday, October 10th, 1774. The chief event of Lord Dunmore's war. Charleston, W.Va., Tribune print.co., 1909. 131 p. illus.

LEWIS, VIRGIL ANSON. History of West Virginia. *Phila., Hubbard bros., 1889. 744 p. illus.*

LEXINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lexington, Ky. Historic shrines in and around Lexington. *Lexington, Ky., Author, 1916. 8 p.*

LICHTENSTEIN, GASTON. Visit to Young's Pier at Atlantic City, N. J., also When Edgecombe was a-borning, The word sheriff, and Products of colonial North Carolina. *Richmond, W.E. Jones, 1908. 15 p.*

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. Constitution and its makers. An address delivered before the Literary and historical association of North Carolina at Raleigh, N. C., November 28, 1911. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1911. 25 p.*

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. George Washington. *Bost., Houghton, 1889. 2 v.*

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. Story of the revolution. *N.Y., Scribner, 1903. 604 p. illus.*

LONG, CHARLES MASSIE. Virginia county names; two hundred and seventy years of Virginia history. *N.Y., Neale, 1908. 207 p. tables, maps.*

LONGSHORE, JOSEPH SKELTON. Centennial liberty bell. Independence hall; its traditions and associations. The Declaration of independence and its signers. By J. S. Longshore, M.D. and B. L. Knowles. *Phila., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1876. 195 p.*

[LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN.] Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic, by a native Georgian. 2d ed. *N.Y., Harper, 1855. 214 p. illus.*

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN. Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of American independence. The Declaration historically considered; and a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the articles of confederation and of the federal Constitution. *Phila., Davis, Porter & co., 1866.* 384 p. *illus.*

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN. Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. *N.Y., W.A. Townsend & co., 1859.* 376 p. *illus.*

LOSSING, BENSON JOHN. Pictorial field-book of the revolution; or Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the war for independence. *N.Y., Harper, 1851-55.* 2 v. *illus.*

LOUGHBOROUGH, Mrs. MARY ANN (WEBSTER). My cave life in Vicksburg. With letters of trial and travel. *N.Y., Appleton, 1864.* 196 p. *map.*

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD. New short line between Cincinnati and Atlanta. *Louisville, L. & N. passenger dept., 1906.* 62 p. *illus.*

LOWER, MARK ANTONY. English surnames. An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous; ... 4th ed. *Lond., J.R. Smith, 1875.* 2 v.

LUBBOCK, JOHN. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *N.Y., Appleton, 1875.* 640 p. *illus.*

LURTON, HORACE HARMON. Life and public service of Chief Justice John Marshall. An address delivered by invitation of the Tennessee bar association in the hall of the Tennessee House of representatives, February 4, 1901. *n.pl., Polk & Browder, n.d.* 32 p.

LYLE, OSCAR KENNETT. Lyle family, the ancestry and posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel and Samuel Lyle, pioneer settlers in Virginia. *N.Y., Lecouver press co., 1912.* 361 p. *illus.*

LYNCH, JAMES DANIEL. Bench and bar of Mississippi.
N.Y., E.J.Hale & son, 1881. 539 p. ports.

LYON, JAMES A. Defence against certain attacks in a letter,
by Rev. James A. Lyon, pastor of the Presbyterian church
at Rogersville, E. T. *Jonesborough, Tenn., Printed at the*
"Sentinel office", 1839. 37 p.

MCADOO, WILLIAM GIBBS. American geographical nomen-
clature. Address to the Associated alumni of East-Ten-
nessee university, at Knoxville, Tennessee, June 20th, 1871.
Milledgville, Ga., Federal union bk. & job off., 1871. 24 p.

MCADOO, WILLIAM GIBBS. Elementary geology of Tennessee.
By W. G. McAdoo & H. C. White. *N.Y., Amer. bk. co.,*
c1881. 118 p. illus.

MCALLISTER, JOHN MERIWETHER. Genealogies of the Lewis
and kindred families, ed. by J. M. McAllister and Lura
Boulton Tandy. *Columbia, Mo., E.W. Stephens pub. co., 1906.*
416 p. illus.

MCALLISTER, JOSEPH THOMPSON. Virginia militia in the revo-
lutionary war. *Hot Springs, Va., McAllister pub. co.,*
c1913. 337 p.

MCCABE, JAMES DABNEY. Life and campaigns of General
Robert E. Lee. *Atlanta, Ga., National pub. co., c1866.*
717 p. illus.

MCCALEB, WALTER FLAVIUS. Aaron Burr conspiracy; a his-
tory largely from original and hitherto unused sources.
N.Y., Dodd, 1903. 377 p. map.

MCCALL, HUGH. History of Georgia, containing brief sketches
of the most remarkable events up to the present day (1784.)
Atlanta, Ga., reprinted by A.B. Caldwell, 1909. 2 v. in 1.

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G. Territorial governors of the Old North-
west. a study in territorial administration. *Iowa City,*
Ia., State historical soc. of Iowa, 1910. 210 p.

McCLUNG, ALEXANDER K. Eulogy on the life and services of Henry Clay, delivered in the hall of the House of representatives, October 11, 1852. *Jackson, Miss., Palmer & Pickett, 1852. 23 p.*

McCLUNG, CALVIN MORGAN, 1820-1857, *comp.* Genealogical notes of the McClung family, with some notice of the White and Morgan families. *circa 1855. ms. copy of original draft. 16 p.*

— — with additional notes by C. M. McClung, 1855-1919, and H. L. McClung. *Typewritten. 28 p.*

McCLUNG, CALVIN MORGAN, 1855-1919, *comp.* Charles McClung: sketch of his life and descendants; with some of his correspondence. *Knoxville, Tenn., typewritten, 1913. 93 p.*

[McCLUNG, JOHN ALEXANDER.] Camden; a tale of the South. *Phila., Carey & Lea, 1830. 2 v.*

McCLUNG, JOHN ALEXANDER. Sketches of western adventure: containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794; with an appendix. Also additional sketches of adventure, *comp.* by the publishers, and a biography of John A. McClung, by Henry Waller. *Covington, Ky., R.H. Collins & co., 1872. 398 p. port.*

— —. *Maysville, Ky., C. Collins, print., 1832.*

— —. *Cinn., H.S. & J. Applegate & co., 1851.*

McCLUNG, JOHN W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. *St. Paul, Author, 1870. 299 p. illus.*

McCLUNG, WILLIAM. McClung genealogy. A genealogical and biographical record of the McClung family from the time of their emigration to the year 1904. *Pittsburgh, Pa., McClung print. co., 1904. 296 p. illus.*

M'CONOCHIE, JAMES R. Leisure hours. *Louisville, Ky., Prentice & Weissinger, 1846. 275 p.*

[McDAVITT, J. C.], *comp.* Brief sketch of the Overton family and the John Rice grant. *Memphis, Tenn., Title dept. of the Memphis trust co., 1904. 12 p.*

MCDOWELL, FRANKLIN BREVARD. Battle of King's Mountain,
October 7, 1780. Address delivered before the Society
of the Cincinnati in the state of North Carolina, at Charlotte,
April 19, 1907. *Raleigh, N.C., Pub. by the soc., 1907.* 11 p.

MCDOWELL, FRANKLIN BREVARD. Scotch-Irish neighborhood.
Charlotte, N.C., Observer print. & pub. house, 1895. 15 p.

MC ELROY, ROBERT McNUTT. Kentucky in the nation's history.
N.Y., Moffat, 1909. 590 p. *illus.*

M'FERRIN, JOHN BERRY. History of Methodism in Tennessee.
Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist pub. house, 1872. 3 v.
ports.

MACGAVOCK, RANDAL W. Tennessean abroad; or, Letters
from Europe, Africa, and Asia. *N.Y., Redfield, 1854.*
398 p.

MC GEE, GENTRY RICHARD. History of Tennessee from 1663
to 1905, for the use of schools. *N.Y., Amer. bk. co., 1899.*
286 p. *illus.*

M'GILL, WALTER M. Commentary on ecclesiastical govern-
ment. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed at the Register off., 1850.*
352 p.

MCMASTER, JOHN BACH. History of the people of the United
States, from the revolution to the civil war. *N.Y., Apple-
ton, 1883-1885.* 5 v.

McMILLAN, HAMILTON. Sir Walter Raleigh's lost colony.
Wilson, N.C., Advance presses, 1888. 27 p.

— — —; Rev. ed. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton,*
c1907. 46 p.

McMULLEN, ROBERT BURNS. Discourse on the death of James
Park, Esq., who departed this life on the 19th Sept., 1853,
by B. R. McMullen, pastor of the First Presbyterian church,
Knoxville, Tenn. *Knoxville, Tenn., Register off., 1854.* 12 p.

[MCNEILLY, JAMES H.] Memorial: Colonel John Overton and Mrs. Harriet Maxwell Overton. 130 p. ports.

M'NEMAR, RICHARD. Kentucky revival; or, A short history of the late extraordinary outpouring of the spirit of God in the western states of America, . . . with a brief account of the entrance and progress of what the world calls Shakerism among the subjects of the late revival in Ohio and Kentucky. N.Y., Reprinted by E.O.Jenkins, 1846. 156 p.

MACON, NATHANIEL. Letters of Nathaniel Macon, John Steele and William Barry Grove, with sketches and notes by K. P. Battle. Chapel Hill, N.C., University, 1902. (James Sprunt historical monograph.)

MCPHERSON, EDWARD. Story of the creation of Adams County, Pennsylvania, and of the selection of Gettysburg as its seat of justice. Lancaster, Pa., Inquirer print.co., 1889. 50 p. map.

MCWHORTER, LUCULLUS VIRGIL. Border settlers of north-western Virginia from 1768 to 1795, embracing the life of Jesse Hughes and other noted scouts of the great woods of the trans-Allegheny, . . . ed. by W. E. Connelley and sketch of the author by J. P. MacLean. Hamilton, O., Repub.pub.co., 1915. 509 p. illus.

MADIGAN, THOMAS F. Biographical index of American public men classified and alphabetically arranged; a useful handbook and check list for autograph collectors, librarians, etc. N.Y., 1916. 246 p. facsim.

MAGAZINE OF TENNESSEE history and biography. Ed. by W. E. K. Doak. Nashville, Tenn., W.E.K.Doak, 1895- . v. 1, nos. 1-2.

MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER. Admiral Farragut. N.Y., Appleton, 1892. 333 p. illus.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Portland, Me., Maine historical soc., 1869- . v. 2. illus.

MALONE, JAMES HENRY. Chickasaw nation, a short sketch of a noble people, souvenir of Memphis centenary celebration, 1919. *Kansas City, Mo., E.L. Mendenhall, c1919.* 175 p.

MANSFIELD, EDWARD DEERING. Memoirs of the life and services of Daniel Drake, M.D., physician, professor, and author; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati. *Cinn., Applegate & co., 1855.* 408 p. port.

MARSH, J. B. T. Story of the Jubilee singers; with their songs. Rev. ed. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & co., 1880.* 248 p. illus.

MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER. Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American revolution, 1774-1781; ed. by William Duane. *Albany, Munsell, 1877.* 330 p.

MARSHALL, HUMPHREY. History of Kentucky... 2d ed. *Frankfort, Ky., G.S. Robinson, 1824.* 2 v.

MARSHALL, JOHN. History of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement, to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. *Phila., A. Small, 1824.* 486 p.

MARTIN, FRANCOIS XAVIER. History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. *New-Orleans, Lyman & Beardslee, 1827-29.* 2 v.

MARTYN, CARLOS. William E. Dodge: the Christian merchant. *N.Y., Funk, 1890.* 349 p. port.

MASON, JOHN. Self-knowledge. A treatise showing the nature and benefit of that important science, and the way to attain it. Intermixed with various reflections and observations on human nature. 1st Worcester ed. from last British ed. *Worcester, Mass., Isaiah Thomas, 1789.* 227 p.

MASSEY, JOHN. Reminiscences, giving sketches of scenes through which the author has passed and pen portraits of people who have modified his life. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1916.* 330 p. illus.

MATHES, J. HARVEY. Old guard in gray. Researches in the Annals of the Confederate historical association. Sketches of Memphis veterans who upheld her standard in the war, etc. *Memphis, Tenn., S.C. Toof & co., 1897.* 292 p. ports.

MATHEWS, Mrs. LOIS (KIMBALL). Expansion of New England, the spread of New England settlement and institutions to the Mississippi river, 1620-1865. *Bost., Houghton, 1909.* 303 p. maps.

MAVERICK, AUGUSTUS. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, for thirty years. Progress of American journalism from 1840 to 1870. *Hartford, Conn., A.S. Hale & co., 1870.* 501 p. illus.

MAXWELL, HENRY V. Chilhowee: a legend of the Great Smoky Mountains; illustrated by Clara T. Gresham. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1897.* n.p. illus.

MAY, JOHN. Journal and letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89. With a biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes ... and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1873.* 160 p.

MAYNARD, HORACE. Address delivered before the literary societies of Mossy Creek Baptist college, June 19th, 1857. *Knoxville, Tenn., H. Barry, 1857.* 23 p.

MAYNARD, HORACE. Discourse, commemorating the life and services of Daniel Webster; delivered in the Methodist Episcopal church, Knoxville, January 1st, 1853. *Knoxville, Tenn., Blackburn & co., 1853.* 47 p.

MAYNARD, HORACE. How, by whom, and for what was the war begun? Speech of Hon. Horace Maynard, of Tennessee, delivered in the city of Nashville, on March 20, 1862. *L. Towers & co.*, 1862. 24 p.

MAYNARD, HORACE. Oration delivered before the Order of united Americans, at Niblo's garden, New York, Feb. 22, 1861, on the celebration of the anniversary of the birthday of Washington. *N.Y., C.E. Gildersleeve*, 1861. 32 p.

MAYNARD, HORACE. Still more truth. No compromise with traitors. Speech of Hon. Horace Maynard, of Tennessee, in the U. S. House of representatives, January 31, 1863. 8 p.

MAYNARD, JAMES. John of Antioch; St. Chrysostom. 16 p.
(Reprinted from the Sewanee review for Oct. 1904.)

MAYNARD, JAMES. William Thomas White, an appreciation. Address, of James Maynard, presenting a portrait, the gift of Miss Kate White to the Board of education of the city of Knoxville, Knoxville high school, September 28, 1916. *Knoxville, Tenn., Zi-po press*, 1916. 11 p.

MEAD, EDWARD CAMPBELL. Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland, from A. D. 1300 to A. D. 1866. *N.Y., Richardson & co.*, 1868. 114 p. *illus.*

MEAD, EDWARD CAMPBELL. Historic homes of the South-west mountains, Virginia. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1899. 275 p. *illus.*

MEAD, WILLIAM S. Library of the late William S. Mead of Knoxville, Tenn. A remarkable collection of the first editions of the works of John Ruskin; extra-illustrated books, ... To be sold ... Dec. 1915. *N.Y., Anderson galleries*. 88 p.
(Sales catalogue.)

MEADE, WILLIAM, *bishop*. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. *Phila., Lippincott, c1857.* 2 v. *illus.*

— ——. 1891.

MEADE, WILLIAM, *bishop*. Recollections of two beloved wives. *n.pl., 1857?* 72 p.

MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT. Romantic passages in southwestern history; including orations, sketches, and essays. 2d ed. *N.Y., S.H. Goetzel & co., 1857.* 330 p.

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Cooper Davis Schmitt. (Tennessee. University. Memorial exercises in honor of Prof. Cooper Davis Schmitt. 1911. p. 5-21.)

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Early Methodists and Cherokees. (In Methodist review. 1917. v.66, p.476-487.)

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Famous southern editors: John Moncure Daniel. (Reprint from Methodist review, July-August, 1897.) 18 p.

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Joseph Estabrook. An address delivered on "University Day," April 3, 1899. (University of Tennessee record. July, 1899. p.165-184. port.)

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Miscellaneous papers — local history and biography: clippings from the Knoxville Sentinel, 1908-1921. 296 p.

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. New England college presidents in the South. (From New England magazine. 1907. v.36, p.468-480. *illus.*)

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. New England in the South: George Denison Prentice. (From the Methodist Review, Nov., 1896.) 13 p.

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. Popular errors concerning higher education in the United States and the remedy. *Leipsic, Gressner & Schramm, 1890.* 64 p.

MELLEN, GEORGE FREDERICK. University and the city. Delivered at the Univ. of Tenn., Feb. 26, 1892. *Knoxville, Tenn., Univ.*, 1892. 20 p.

MEMOIRS OF MAJOR ROBERT STOBO, of the Virginia regiment. *Pittsburgh, J.S. Davidson*, 1854. 92 p. map.

MEMPHIS BAR AND LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Charter. *Memphis, Tenn., Reprinted by T.C. Moore*, 1909. 14 p.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE. CENTENNIAL. Blossoming of the century plant. Memphis centennial celebration, May nineteenth to twenty-fourth. 1819-1919. *Memphis, Tenn.*, 1919. 64 p.

MERCHANTS AND OTHERS, CONVENTION OF. Minutes of the proceedings of a convention of merchants and others, held in Augusta, Georgia, October 16, 1837; with an address to the people of the South and South-western states, relative to the establishment of a direct export and import trade with foreign countries. *Augusta, Ga., B. Brantly*, 1838. 30 p.

MERRIAM, CLINTON HART, ed. Dawn of the world; myths and weird tales told by the Mewan Indians of California. *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co.*, 1910. 273 p. illus.

MERRIAM, LUCIUS SALISBURY. Higher education in Tennessee. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1893. 287 p. illus.

MERRICK, GEORGE BYRON. Old times on the upper Mississippi; the recollections of a steamboat pilot from 1854 to 1863. *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co.*, 1909. 323 p. illus.

MICHAUX, ANDRE. Portions of the Journal of Andre Michaux, botanist, written during his travels in the United States and Canada, 1785 to 1796; with explanatory notes by C. S. Sargent. Read before the American philosophical society, October 19, 1888. 2 v. (Note books in ms.)

MICHAUX, FRANCOIS ANDRE. Travels to the westward of the Allegheny Mountains, in the states of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper

Carolinas; . . . Undertaken in the year 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency, M. Chaptal, minister of the interior. With a very correct map of the states in the centre, west and south of the United States. Tr. from the original French by B. Lambert. *Lond., J. Mawman, 1805. 350 p.*

MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY., as seen by noted men. *Cinn., C. J. Krehbiel & co., 1891. n.p. maps.*

MILES, EMMA BELL. Spirit of the mountains. *N. Y., J. Pott & co., 1905. 200 p. illus.*

MILES, WILLIAM. Journal of the sufferings and hardships of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California, which left New York city May 13th, 1850, and arrived at San Francisco December 14. *Chambersburg, Pa., Valley spirit off., 1851. 26 p. (Reprinted by Cadmus book shop, 1916.)*

MILLER, CHARLES A. Official and political manual of the state of Tennessee. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce, 1890. 359 p. illus.*

MILLER, JOSEPH LYON, comp. Ancestry and descendants of Lieut. John Henderson, of Greenbrier County, Virginia. 1650-1900. From data collected and arranged by his great-grandson. *Richmond, Whittet, 1902. 37 p. port.*

MILLER, JOSEPH LYON. Descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter of "Barford," Lancaster County, Virginia, with genealogical notes of many of the allied families. *Thomas, W. Va., 1912. 388 p. illus.*

MILLER, STEPHEN FRANKS. Bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches. With an appendix, containing a court roll from 1790 to 1857, etc. *Phila., Lippincott, 1858. 2 v.*

MILLS, WILLIAM STOWELL. Foundations of genealogy, with suggestions on the art of preparing records of ancestry. 1st ed. *N. Y., Monograph pub. co., 1899. 270 p.*

MILTON, GEORGE FORT. Constitution of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., Author, 1897. 35 p.*

- MILTON, GEORGE FORT. East Tennessee in colonial days.
(Sewanee review. May, 1895. p. 290-306.)
- MINER, WILLIAM HARVEY. Daniel Boone; contribution toward
a bibliography of writings concerning Daniel Boone.
N.Y., Dibden club, 1901. 32 p.
- MINOR, BENJAMIN BLAKE. Southern literary messenger,
1834-1864, by Benjamin Blake Minor, LL.D., editor and
proprietor from 1843 to 1847. *N.Y., Neale, 1905. 252 p.*
ports.
- MISSISSIPPI. Department of archives and history. Mississ-
ippi territorial archives, 1798-1817. [Comp. and ed. by
Dunbar Rowland.] *Nashville, Tenn., 1905. v. 1, illus.*
- MITCHELL, ELISHA. Diary of a geological tour by Dr. Elisha
Mitchell in 1827 and 1828, with introduction and notes by
Dr. Kemp P. Battle. *Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C., 1905. 73 p.*
(James Sprunt historical monograph.)
- MITCHELL, SILAS WEIR. Youth of Washington, told in the
form of an autobiography. *N.Y., Century, 1904. 290 p.*
- MONETTE, JOHN WESLEY. History of the discovery and set-
tlement of the valley of the Mississippi, by the three great
European powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the
subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of civil gov-
ernment by the United States until the year 1846. *N.Y.,*
Harper, 1846. 2 v. illus.
- MONTGOMERY, D. B. Genealogical history of the Montgom-
erys and their descendants. *Owensville, Ind., J.P. Cox,*
1903. 463 p. ports.
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES EGLINTON. Our admiral's flag abroad.
The cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding the
European squadron in 1867-68, in the flag-ship Franklin. *N.Y.,*
Putnam, 1869. 464 p. illus.
- MOONEY, JAMES. Cherokee ball play. (From American
anthropologist. 1890. v.3.p.105-132. illus.)

MOONEY, JAMES. Myths of the Cherokees. (U. S. Bureau of American ethnology. 19th annual report, 1897-98. pt. 1, illus.

MOORE, CLARENCE BLOOMFIELD. Aboriginal sites on Tennessee River. *Phila.*,1915. p. 171-428. *illus.* (From jour. of the Academy of natural sciences of Phila., v. 16.)

[MOORE, CLEMENT CLARKE.] Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a tendency to subvert religion, and establish a false philosophy. *N.Y.*,1804. 32 p.

MOORE, GEORGE HENRY. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. *N.Y.*,*Appleton*,1866. 256 p.

MOORE, JAMES HALL. Defense of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence; an exhaustive review of and answer to all attacks on the declaration. *Raleigh,N.C.*,*Edwards & Broughton*,1908. 157 p.

MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD. Bishop of Cottontown; a story of the southern cotton mills. *Phila.*,*J.C.Winston co.*,1906. 644 p. *illus.*

———. Draper manuscripts as relating to Tennessee. ... *Nashville,Tenn.*,*Brandon print.co.*,1919. 30 p. *illus.*

MOORE, JOHN WHEELER. History of North Carolina; from the earliest discoveries to the present time. *Raleigh,N.C.*,*Williams & co.*,1880. 2 v.

MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING. Stone age in North America: an archaeological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America, ... *Bost.*,*Houghton*,1910. 2 v. *illus.*

MOORMAN, JOHN J. Virginia springs, and springs of the South and West. *Phila.*,*Lippincott*,1859. 403 p. *illus.*

[MORDECAI, SAMUEL.] Richmond in by-gone days; being reminiscences of an old citizen. *Richmond, G.M. West, 1856. 321 p.*

MOREHEAD, JAMES TURNER. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky; delivered at Boonesborough the 25th May, 1840. *Frankfort, A.G. Hodges, 1840. 181 p.*

MORGAN, APPLETON. History of the family of Morgan, from the year 1089 to present times. *N.Y., Pub. for subscribers, 1899-1901? 297 p. illus.*

MORGAN, JULIA. How it was; four years among the Rebels. By Mrs. Irby Morgan. *Nashville, Tenn., Author, 1892. 204 p. illus.*

MORRIS, EASTIN. Tennessee gazetteer, or topographical dictionary; containing a description of the several counties, towns &c. To which is prefixed a general description of the state. With appendix containing a list of the practicing attorneys at law in each county; principal officers of the general and state governments; times of holding courts; and other valuable tables. *Nashville, Tenn., W.H. Hunt & co., 1834. 178 p.*

MORRIS, Mrs. SARAH MARGARET (LOGAN). Irvins, Doaks, Logans and McCampbells of Virginia and Kentucky. *Indpls., Ind., C.E. Pauley, c1916. 121 p. illus.*

MORSE, EDWIN WILSON. Causes and effects in American history; ... *N.Y., Scribner, 1912. 302 p. illus.*

MORSE, JEDIDIAH, *comp.* American gazetteer, exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a much more full and accurate account than has been given, of the states, provinces, counties, cities, towns... on the American continent, ... with a particular description of the Georgia western territory... 2d ed. To which are added, facts and calculations respecting the population and territory of the United States of America. Printed in Bost. *Lond., Reprinted for J. Stockdale, 1798. 634 p. maps.*

MORSE, JEDIDIAH. New and correct edition of the American geography; or, A view of the present situation of the United States of America: ... with a particular description of Kentucky, the western territory, and Vermont; ... To which is added an abridgment of the geography of the British, Spanish, French, and Dutch dominions in America ... *Edinburgh, Printed for R. Morison & son, 1795. 531 p. maps.*

MORSE, JOHN TORREY, JR. Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee; with selections from his writings and speeches. *Bost., Little, 1905. 441 p. illus.*

MUIRHEAD, JAMES FULLARTON. America, the land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin. 3d ed. *N.Y., J. Lane, 1907. 282 p.*

MUNFORD, BEVERLEY BLAND. Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession. *N.Y., Longmans, 1909. 329 p.*

[MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES.] In the clouds; a story by Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.] *Bost., Houghton, 1887. 452 p.*

[MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES.] Story of old Fort Loudon, by Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.] *N.Y., Macmillan, 1899. 409 p. illus.*

MURPHY, EDGAR GARDNER. Basis of ascendancy; a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the southern states. *N.Y., Longmans, 1909. 250 p.*

MURRAY, JAMES. Letters of James Murray, loyalist; ed. by Nina Moore Tiffany, assisted by Susan I. Lesley. *Bost., printed, not pub., 1901. 324 p. illus.*

MURRAY, JOHN. Life of Rev. John Murray, preacher of universal salvation. Written by himself, with a continuation, by Mrs. Judith Sargent Murray. *Bost., Universalist pub. house, 1891. 408 p. illus.*

MURRAY, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON. Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp-life in the Adirondacks. *Bost., Fields, Osgood & co.*, 1869. 236 p. *illus.*

MYERS, J. C. Sketches on a tour through the northern and eastern states, the Canadas & Nova Scotia. *Harrisonburg, Va., J.H. Wartmann & bros.*, 1849. 475 p.

NAPTON, WILLIAM B. Over the Santa Fe trail, 1857. *Kansas City, Franklin Hudson pub. co.*, 1905. 99 p. *illus.*

NASH, FRANCIS. Hillsboro, colonial and revolutionary. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton*, 1903. 100 p.

NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RY and Western & Atlantic Railroad. Capture of a locomotive: a brilliant exploit of the war. *Atlanta, Ga., C.P. Byrd*, 1895. 22 p. *illus.*

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. Tennessee centennial and international exposition, 1897. Official guide, ... Issued under authority of the Tennessee centennial and international exposition. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce co.*, 1897. 194 p. *illus.*

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. Tennessee centennial and international exposition, 1897. Official history of the Tennessee centennial exposition, opened May 1, and closed October 30, 1897. Published under the direction of Dr. W. L. Dudley and G. H. Baskette of the Committee on publication. Herman Justi, editor. *Nashville, Tenn., Brandon print. co.*, 1898. 495 p. *illus.*

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. Tennessee centennial and international exposition, 1897. Tennessee centennial exposition. Opens at Nashville May 1st 1897 and continues six months. *Nashville, Tenn., Brandon print. co.* 48 p. *illus.*

NASHVILLE. [TENNESSEE.] UNIVERSITY. Addresses on the occasion of the unveiling, in the chapel of Peabody college for teachers, December 12, 1906, of a portrait of Gerard Troost, Ph.M., M.D., first state geologist of Tennessee, and professor of chemistry and geology in the University of Nashville, from 1828 to 1850. *Nashville, Tenn., Univ.*, 1907. 29 p. *port.*

NASHVILLE. [TENNESSEE.] UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the officers and graduates. *Nashville, Tenn., A. Nelson & co., 1850. 25 p.*

NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. ... *N.Y., J.T. White & co., 1891-1916. illus. Library has v. 1-13; v. 15.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. Virginia. By-laws of the Society of colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia and the constitution of the National society of the colonial dames of America. *Richmond, Richmond press, n.d. 27 p.*

NEAL, JOHN. Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life: an autobiography. *Bost., Roberts bros., 1869. 431 p.*

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Fairfaxes of England and America in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, president of Council of Virginia, and his sons Col. George William Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, eighth lord Fairfax, the neighbors and friends of George Washington. *Albany, Munsell, 1868. 234 p. geneal. tables.*

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, never before printed. *Albany, Munsell, 1869. 432 p. port.*

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, A. D., 1625- A. D. 1685, based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. *Albany, Munsell, 1886. 446 p.*

NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Virginia vetusta. during the reign of James the First. Containing letters and documents never before printed. A supplement to the history of the Virginia company. *Albany, Munsell, 1885. 216 p. illus.*

NELSON, SELDEN. Some East Tennessee families. Clippings from the Knoxville Sentinel. 1908-11. 169 n. Armstrong, Christian, Cunningham, Cowan, Deaderick, Outlaw, Park, Rhea, Russell, Sevier, Taylor, Tipton, Williams, and other families.

[NELSON, THOMAS AMIS ROGERS.] Secession; or, Prose in rhyme, and East Tennessee, a poem, by an East Tennessean. *Phila., Author*, 1864. 64 p.

NEW JERSEY. Adjutant-general's office. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war, comp. under orders of His Excellency Theodore F. Randolph, governor, by William S. Stryker, adjutant general. Printed by authority of the Legislature. *Trenton, N.J., W.T. Nicholson & co.*, 1872. 278 p.

NEW MILFORD, CONN. Two centuries of New Milford, Connecticut; an account of the bi-centennial celebration of the founding of the town held June 15, 16, 17 and 18, 1907, with a number of historical articles and reminiscences; ... *N.Y., Grafton press*, c1907. 307 p. *illus.*

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Hudson-Fulton celebration. Catalogue of an exhibition held in the Metropolitan museum of art. *N.Y.*, c1909. 2 v. *illus.*

NEW YORK. SUPREME COURT. Michael L. Woods and John C. Fay against Perez Dickinson. Before Hon. Daniel G. Rollins, referee. Brief for plaintiff. *N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne*, 1893. 57 p.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the New York Genealogical and biographical society, February 27, 1894. With by-laws and rolls of members. *N.Y., T.A. Wright*, 1895. 81 p. *illus.*

NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emmet collection. Calendar of the Emmet collection of manuscripts, etc., relating to American history; presented to the New York public library by John S. Kennedy. *N.Y.*, 1900. 563 p.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE. In memoriam, George Ripley, LL.D. *N.Y., Tribune*, 1880. 24 p.

[NICKLIN, PHILIP HOLBROOK.] Letters descriptive of the Virginia springs; the roads leading thereto, and the doings thereat. Collected, cor., annotated, and ed. by Peregrine Prolix [pseud.] ... 2d ed., containing eight more letters. *Phila., H.S. Tanner*, 1837. 248 p. *illus.*

- NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER, ... *Baltimore*, 1811-1831. 39 v.
- NOLL, ARTHUR HOWARD. General Kirby-Smith. *Sewanee, Tenn., Univ. of the South*, c1907. 293 p. port.
- NOLL, ARTHUR HOWARD. History of the church in the diocese of Tennessee. *N.Y., J. Pott & co.*, 1900. 229 p. port.
- NORTH, ARTHUR WALBRIDGE. Mother of California; being an historical sketch of the little known land of Baja California, from the days of Cortez to the present time, ... together with an extensive bibliography, with introduction by C. C. Adams. *San Francisco, P. Elder & co.*, c1908. 169 p. illus.
- NORTH CAROLINA. Declaration of independence by the citizens of Mecklenburg County, on the twentieth of May, 1775, with accompanying documents, and the Proceedings of the Cumberland association. Published by the governor, under the authority and direction of the General assembly of the state of North Carolina. *Raleigh, N.C., Lawrence & Lemay*, 1831. 32 p.
- NORTH CAROLINA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Hand-book of the state of North Carolina. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton*, 1893. 333 p. illus.
- . North Carolina and its resources. *Raleigh, N.C., Winston & Stewart*, 1896. 413 p.
- NORTH CAROLINA. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Bulletin. *Raleigh, N.C., Historical commission*, 1907- (No. 1. North Carolina historical commission; no. 2. North Carolina historical exhibit at the Jamestown ter-centennial exposition; no. 3. Second biennial report, 1906-08.)
- NORTH CAROLINA. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Manual of North Carolina for the use of members of the General assembly. *Raleigh, N.C., State printers*, 1913; 1915. 2 v.
- NORTH CAROLINA. LAWS. Laws of the state of North-Carolina. Published, according to the act of assembly, by James Iredell, now one of the associate justices of the Supreme court of the United States. *Edenton, N.C., Hodge & Wills, printers to the state*, 1791. 712 p.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. Catalogus universitatis Carolinae septentrionalis. *Raleigh, N.C., Typis, J. Gales, 1817.* 16 p.

———. Catalogue, 1887-1888. 65 p.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the members of the Dialectic society instituted . . . June 3, 1795, together with historical sketches. [*Baltimore,*] *Printed for the Soc., 1890.* 169 p.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. Memoir of the Rev. Elisha Mitchell, D. D., late professor of chemistry, mineralogy & geology, in the University of North Carolina; together with the tributes of respect to his memory, by various public meetings and literary associations, and the addresses delivered at the re-interment of his remains, by Rt. Rev. James H. Otey, D. D., bishop of Tennessee, and Hon. David L. Swain, LL. D., president of the University. *Chapel Hill, N.C., Univ., 1858.* 88 p. *port.*

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. Sketches of the history of the University of North Carolina, with a catalogue of officers and students, 1789-1889. *Chapel Hill, N.C., Univ., 1889.* 242 p.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. North Carolina club. County government and county affairs in North Carolina, by E. C. Branson and others; addresses before the North Carolina club at the University of North Carolina, 1917-18. *Chapel Hill, N.C., Univ., 1918.* 188 p.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET. Great events in North Carolina history. *Raleigh, N.C., Capital print.co., 1901-1917.* *illus.* (Library has: v. 1-3, incomplete; v. 4-13; v. 16, incomplete.)

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. *Chapel Hill, N.C.* (Library has 1844, Aug.-Dec.; 1854, May, Aug.-Dec.; 1855, Mch.-Oct.; 1856, May; 1859, Aug.-Dec.; 1860, Feb.-June, Aug.-Oct., Dec.; 1861, Feb.-May; 1893, May.)

NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. Colonial homes and their furnishings. *Bost., Little, 1912.* 252 p. *illus.*

NORTON, A. BANNING. Great revolution of 1840. Reminiscences of the log cabin and hard cider campaign. [Tippecanoe songs of the log cabin boys and girls of 1840.] *Mount Vernon, O., A.B. Norton & co., 1888. 376, 102 p.*

NORTON, JOHN. Historical sketch of Copp's Hill burying-ground with descriptions and quaint epitaphs. *Bost., 1910. 32 p. illus.*

NUCKOLLS, BENJAMIN FLOYD. Pioneer settlers of Grayson County, Virginia. *Bristol, Tenn., King print. co., 1914. 206 p. illus.*

OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN. Opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1904. 670 p. maps.*

OHIO STATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ohio centennial anniversary celebration at Chillicothe, May 20-21, 1903, ... Ed. by E. O. Randall. *Columbus, O., Pub. by the Soc., 1903. 730 p. illus.*

OLIVER, FREDERICK SCOTT. Alexander Hamilton; an essay on American union. *N.Y., Putnam, 1907. 502 p. port.*

OLDHAM, BETHENIA McLEMORE. Tennessee and Tennesseans. *Clarksville, Tenn., W.P. Titus, 1903. 198 p.*

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW. Journey in the back country. *Lond., S. Low, son & co., 1860. 492 p.*

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW. Journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. *N.Y., Dix & Edwards, 1856. 723 p. illus.*

OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE. Benjamin Franklin, printer. *N.Y., Doubleday, 1917. 244 p. illus.*

OUR LIVING AND OUR DEAD: devoted to North Carolina—her past, her present and her future. Official organ N. C. branch Southern historical society. *Raleigh, N.C., S.D. Pool, 1874-76. 2 v. illus.*

PACKARD, JOSEPH. Recollections of a long life. Ed. by Rev.
T. J. Packard. Wash., D.C., B.S. Adams, 1902. 364 p.
port.

PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MORE. Genealogy of the Page
family in Virginia. Also a condensed account of the Nel-
son, Walker, Pendleton, and Randolph families, with references
to . . . other distinguished families in Virginia. 2d ed.
N.Y., Publishers' print. co., 1893. 275 p. *illus.*

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. In memoriam. Mrs. Susan Roy Car-
ter, of Pampatike, King William County, Va., [with a
tribute by M. S. Peters.] *Typewritten*, 1902. 10 p.

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Robert E. Lee, man and soldier.
N.Y., Scribner, 1911. 734 p. *illus.*

PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN. Life and letters of James Hen-
ley Thornwell . . . ex-president of the South Carolina col-
lege, late professor of theology in the Theological seminary at
Columbia, South Carolina. Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson,
1875. 614 p. *port.*

PARK, JAMES. Life and services of Horace Maynard. [Ad-
dress delivered on "University day" April 20, 1903, before
trustees, faculty, alumni, students and friends of the University
of Tennessee.] 8 p. *port.*

PARKER, GEORGE FREDERICK. Recollections of Grover Cleve-
land. N.Y., Century, 1909. 427 p. *illus.*

PARKER, THOMAS VALENTINE. Cherokee Indians, with special
reference to their relations with the United States govern-
ment. N.Y., Grafton press, c1907. 116 p. *illus.*

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. California and Oregon trail: being
sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. N.Y., Put-
nam, 1849. 448 p.

———. Oregon trail: illus. by Frederick Remington. Bost.,
Little, 1892. 411 p.

PARTHEMORE, E. W. S. Trip into the "Swatara" region of Lebanon County, Penna. *Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg pub.co., 1895-97.* 2 pts.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. *Phila., J. Campbell, 1865.* 128 p. map.

PAULLIN, CHARLES OSCAR. Commodore John Rodgers, captain, commodore, and senior officer of the American navy, 1773-1838; a biography. *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co., 1910.* 434 p. illus.

PAXTON, WILLIAM MCCLUNG. Marshall family, or A genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife, sketches of individuals and notices of families connected with them. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1885.* 415 p. port.

PAXTON, WILLIAM MCCLUNG. Paxtons: their origin in Scotland, and their migrations through England and Ireland, to the colony of Pennsylvania, whence they moved South and West, and found homes in many states and territories. *Platte City, Mo., Landmark print.co., 1903.* 420, 65 p. illus.

[PAYNE, JOHN MEEM.] Recollections of Mount Airy. *Amherst, Va., 1913.* 24 p. plates.

PEABODY, ANDREW PRESTON. Biographical notice of Thomas Hill. 12 p. (Reprinted from Proceedings of American academy of arts and sciences. v. 27.)

PEABODY COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn. Alumni directory; 1877-1909. *Alumni assoc., n.d.* 401 p.

PEARSON, ABEL. Analysis of the principles of the divine government, ... *Athens, Tenn., Pub. by T.A. Anderson; John M. Gibbs, printer, 1832 & 33.* 419 p.

PECK, HARRY THURSTON. Twenty years of the republic, 1885-1905. *N.Y., Dodd, 1906.* 811 p.

PECK, JOHN MASON. Gazetteer of Illinois: in three parts: containing a general view of the state; a general view of each county; and a particular description of each town, settlement etc., alphabetically arranged. 2d ed. *Phila., Grigg & Elliott*, 1837. 328 p.

PECK, JOHN MASON. Guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent parts. *Bost., Lincoln & Edmands*, 1831. 336 p. map.

PECK, WILLIAM HENRY. McDonalds; or, The ashes of southern homes. A tale of Sherman's march. *N.Y., Metropolitan record off.*, 1867. 192 p.

PECQUET DU BELLET, LOUISE. Some prominent Virginia families. *Lynchburg, Va., J.P. Bell co.*, c1907. 4 v. illus.

PENNSYLVANIA. INDIAN FORTS COMMISSION. Report of the Commission to locate the site of the frontier forts of Pennsylvania. *Harrisburg, Pa., C.M. Busch, state printer*, 1896. 2 v. illus.

PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL WHITAKER. Historical and biographical sketches. *Phila., R.A. Tripple*, 1883. 416 p.

PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL WHITAKER. Pennsylvania in American history. *Phila., W.J. Campbell*, 1910. 494 p.

PERRIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Pioneer press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, Aug. 11, 1787, to the establishment of the daily press in 1830. *Louisville, J.P. Morton & co.*, 1880. 93 p. illus. (Filson club publications.)

PETER, ROBERT. History of the medical department of Transylvania university, by Doctor Robert Peter; prepared for publication by his daughter, Miss Johanna Peter. *Louisville, J.P. Morton & co.*, 1905. 193 p. ports. (Filson club publications.)

PETER, ROBERT. Transylvania university; its origin, rise, decline, and fall. Prepared for the Filson club by Robert Peter, M. D., and his daughter, Miss Johanna Peter. *Louisville, J.P. Morton & co., 1896. 202 p. port.* (Filson club publications.)

PETERS, RICHARD. Case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia; argued and determined at the Supreme court of the United States, January term 1831. With an appendix containing the opinion of Chancellor Kent on the case; the treaties between the United States and the Cherokee Indians; the act of Congress of 1802, entitled 'An act to regulate intercourse with the Indian tribes, &c.'; and the laws of Georgia relative to the country occupied by the Cherokee Indians, within the boundary of that state. *Phila., J. Grigg, 1831. 286 p.*

PETERS, SAMUEL ANDREW. Rev. Samuel Peters' LL. D., general history of Connecticut from its first settlement under George Fenwick to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the revolution. . . Lond., 1781. [Ed.] by Samuel Jarvis McCormick. *N.Y., Appleton, 1877. 285 p.*

PEYTON, JOHN LEWIS. History of Augusta County, Virginia. *Staunton, Va., S.M. Yost & son, 1882. 387 p.*

[PEYTON, JOHN LEWIS,] *comp.* Memoir of John Howe Peyton, in sketches by his contemporaries, together with some of his public and private letters, etc., also a sketch of Ann M. Peyton. . . *Staunton, Va., A.B. Blackburn & co. 1894. 297 p.*

PEYTON, JOHN LEWIS. Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies. Personal recollections of the far West, one and twenty years ago. *Lond., Simpkin, Marshall & co., 1870. 377 p.*

PHELAN, JAMES. History of Tennessee; the making of a state. *Bost., Houghton, 1888. 478 p. map.*

PHELAN, JAMES. School history of Tennessee. *Phila., Butler, c1889. 233 p. illus.*

PHELPS, T. S. Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington territory and the U. S. sloop-of-war "Decatur" during the Indian war of 1855-1856; ... ed. by Alice Harriman. *Seattle, Alice Harriman co.*,1908. 48 p.

PHILLIMORE, WILLIAM PHILLIMORE WATTS. How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. *Bost., Cupples & Hurd*,1888. 207 p.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES. "May, 1775." Article on the alleged Mecklenburg declaration of independence; ... and his subsequent letters in regard to the matter. *Greensboro,N.C., Thomas,Reece & co.*,1887. 30 p. (Republished from N. C. university magazine, May 1853.)

PHILLIPS, PHILIP LEE. First map of Kentucky, by John Filson; a bibliographical account with facsimile reproduction from the copy in the Library of Congress. *Wash.,D.C., Lowdermilk*,1908. 22 p. map.

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL, ed. Plantation and frontier documents; 1649-1863, illustrative of industrial history in the colonial & ante-bellum South: collected from mss. and other rare sources. *Cleveland,A.H.Clark co.*,1909. 2 v. illus.

PHILO-JACKSON. Presidential election, written for the benefit of the people of the United States, but particularly for those of the state of Kentucky. 4th ser. *Frankfort,Ky., Printed for the author*,1824. 54 p.

PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 2d ed. *Charleston,Walker & James*,1851. 2 v. illus.

———. *Sheffield,Ala.,Repub.by R.C.Randolph*,1896. 669 p. illus.

PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun, rivers; performed ... 1805, 1806, and 1807. And a tour through the interior parts of New Spain, ... in the year 1807. *Phila.,C.& A.Conrad & co.*,1810. varied p.

- PILCHER, Mrs. MARGARET HAMILTON (CAMPBELL). Campbell family chart; arranged by Mrs. Margaret Campbell Pilcher, of Nashville, Tenn. 12th in descent from Dugal Campbell (1) 1910. (Blue print.)
- PILCHER, Mrs. MARGARET HAMILTON (CAMPBELL). Historical sketches of the Campbell, Pilcher and kindred families, including the Bowen, Russell, Owen, Grant, Goodwin, Amis, Carothers, Hope, Taliaferro, and Powell families. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce co., 1911. 444 p. illus.*
- PIRSSON, L. V. Samuel Lewis Penfield, 1856-1906. 15 p. *port.* (Reprinted from Amer. journal of science, Nov. 1906.)
- PIRTLE, ALFRED. Battle of Tippecanoe; read before the Filson club, November 1, 1897. *Louisville, J.P. Morton & co., 1900. 158 p. illus.* (Filson club publications.)
- PITKIN, TIMOTHY. Political and civil history of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of President Washington, in March, 1797: including a summary view of the political and civil state of the North American colonies, prior to that period. *New Haven, Howe, Durrie & Peck, 1828. 2 v. port.*
- PITTMAN, PHILIP. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical description of that river, illustrated by plans and draughts by Captain Philip Pittman. An exact reprint of the original edition, London, 1770; ed., ... by F. H. Hodder... *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co., 1906. 165 p. illus.*
- POE, ORLANDO M. Personal recollections of the occupation of East Tennessee and the defense of Knoxville. A paper read before Michigan commandery of the military order of the loyal legion of the United States, Dec. 5, 1888. *Detroit, Mich., Ostler print.co., 1889. 48 p. map.*
- POLK, JAMES KNOX. Diary of James K. Polk during his presidency, 1845 to 1849, now first printed from the original manuscript in the collections of the Chicago historical society; ed. and annotated by M. M. Quaife ... with an introduction by A. C. McLaughlin. *Chic., McClurg, 1910. 4 v. illus.*

- POLK, WILLIAM. Mecklenburg convention. (From the Collector. 1889. v. 3, p. 52-55.)
- POLK, WILLIAM MECKLENBURG. Leonidas Polk, bishop and general. N.Y., *Longmans*, 1893. 2 v. *illus.*
- POLLARD, EDWARD ALBERT. First year of the war. *Richmond, West & Johnston*, 1862. 374 p.
- POLLARD, EDWARD ALBERT. Lost cause; a new southern history of the war of the Confederates. ... Drawn from official sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate leaders. N.Y., *E.B. Treat*, 1867. 752 p. *illus.*
- POLLARD, EDWARD ALBERT. Lost cause regained. N.Y., *G.W. Carleton & co.*, 1868. 214 p.
- POOL, MARIA LOUISE. In Buncombe County. *Chic., Stone*, 1896. 295 p.
- POORE, BENJAMIN PERLEY. Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside, soldier, —citizen,— statesman. ... *Providence, R. I., J. A. & R. A. Reid*, 1882. 448 p. *illus.*
- PORTER, JOSEPH WHITCOMB. Memoir of Gen. Henry Knox, of Thomaston, Maine... *Bangor, Me., B.A. Burr*, 1890. 16 p. *port.*
- PORTER, SARAH HARVEY. Life and times of Ann Royall, 1769-1854. *Cedar Rapids, Ia.*, 1909. 298 p.
- POTE, WILLIAM. Journal of Captain William Pote, jr., during his captivity in the French and Indian war from May, 1745 to August, 1747. N.Y., *Dodd*, 1896. 2 v. *illus.*
- POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON, ed. Historic towns of the southern states. N.Y., *Putnam*, 1900. 604 p. *illus.*
- PRENTICE, GEORGE DENISON. Biography of Henry Clay. *Hartford, Conn., S. Hanmer, jr. & J. J. Phelps*, 1831. 304 p. *port.*

PRENTICE, GEORGE DENISON. Prenticeana; or, Wit and humor
in paragraphs. By the editor of the Louisville journal.
N.Y., *Derby & Jackson*, 1860. 306 p.

PRESBYTERIAN GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Nashville, 1855. Obituary
addresses delivered on the occasion of the death of Philip
Lindsley, in the General assembly of the Presbyterian church,
at Nashville, May 28, 1855. *Nashville, Tenn., A.A. Stitt*, 1855.
28 p.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING. History of the conquest of
Mexico. ... ed. by J. F. Kirk. *Phila., Lippincott*, c1873.
3 v.

PRESTON, THOMAS LEWIS. Historical sketches and reminis-
cences of an octogenarian. *Richmond, Author*, 1900.
170 p. port.

PRESTON, THOMAS LEWIS. Sketch of Mrs. Elizabeth Russell,
wife of General William Campbell, and sister of Patrick
Henry. By her grandson, Thomas L. Preston. *Nashville,*
Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1888. 44 p. ports.

PRICE, RICHARD NYE. Holston Methodism. From its origin
to the present time. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the*
M.E. church, South, 1903-1913. 5 v. illus.

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Biographical catalogue,
1909, comp. by Joseph H. Dulles, librarian of the Seminary.
Trenton, N.J., McCrellish & Quigley, 1909. 661 p.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of all who have held office
in or have received degrees from the college of New Jersey
at Princeton in the state of New Jersey. *Princeton, N.J.,*
Univ. press, 1896. 278 p.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Memorial book of the Sesquicen-
tennial celebration of the founding of the College of New
Jersey and of the ceremonies inaugurating Princeton university.
N.Y., *Scribner*, 1898. 460 p. illus.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Proceedings of a Convention of the Trustees of a proposed university for the southern states, under the auspices of the Protestant Episcopal church; with a narrative, and the address of the Rt. Rev. Jas. H. Otey, D. D., bishop of Tennessee. *Atlanta, Ga., C.R. Hanleiter, 1857.* 40 p.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Bishops of the. Pastoral letter from the bishops of the Protestant Episcopal church to the clergy and laity of the church in the Confederate States of America. Delivered before the general council, in St. Paul's church, Augusta, Nov. 22, 1862. *Augusta, Ga., Chronicle & Sentinel, 1862.* 15 p.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Board of missions. Journal of a tour in the "Indian territory," performed by order of the Domestic committee of the Board of missions of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the spring of 1844, by their secretary and general agent. *N.Y., D. Dana, 1844.* 74 p.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH in the Confederate States of America. Order for daily morning and evening prayer, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Confederate States of America, etc. *Atlanta, Ga., R.J. Maynard, 1863.* 47 p.

PROWELL, GEORGE R. Brief history of York County. *York, Pa., 1906.* 67 p. *illus.*

PRYOR, Mrs. SARA AGNES (RICE). Birth of the nation, Jamestown. 1607, by Mrs. Roger A. Pryor. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1907.* 352 p. *illus.*

PRYOR, Mrs. SARA AGNES (RICE). Mother of Washington and her times. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1903.* 367 p. *illus.*

PRYOR, Mrs. SARA AGNES (RICE). My day; reminiscences of a long life, by Mrs. Roger A. Pryor. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1909.* 454 p. *illus.*

PRYOR, Mrs. SARA AGNES (RICE). Reminiscences of peace and war. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1904.* 402 p. *illus.*

PUTNAM, ALBIGENCE WALDO. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of Gen. James Robertson. *Nashville, Tenn., Author, 1859.* 668 *p. illus.*

PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN. George Palmer Putnam; a memoir, together with a record of the earlier years of the publishing house founded by him. *N.Y., Putnam, 1912.* 476 *p. port.*

PYATT, JOSEPH O. Memoir of Albert Newsam, (deaf mute artist). *Phila., Author, 1868.* 160 *p. port.*

QUINTARD, CHARLES TODD, *bishop.* Doctor Quintard, chaplain C. S. A. and second bishop of Tennessee; being his story of the war (1861-65) ed. by the Rev. A. H. Noll. *Sewanee, Tenn., Univ. press, 1905.* 183 *p. port.*

QUINTARD, CHARLES TODD, *bishop.* In memoriam. The Rev. Charles Carroll Parsons, rector of Grace church, Memphis, Tenn: a sermon preached before the Nashville convocation, ... Spring Hill, Tenn. *N.Y., Dutton, 1879.* 30 *p.*

QUISENBERRY, ANDERSON CHENAULT. Life and times of Hon. Humphrey Marshall, sometime an officer in the revolutionary war ... senator in Congress from 1795 to 1801. *Winchester, Ky., Sun pub. co., 1892.* 142 *p. port.*

RAGAN, ROBERT A. Escape from East Tennessee to the federal lines. *Wash., D. C., J. H. Dony, 1910.* 53 *p. illus.*

RAMSAY, DAVID. History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. *Charleston, D. Longworth, 1809.* 2 *v. maps.*

RAMSAY, Mrs. MARTHA (LAURENS). Memoirs of the life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who died in Charleston, S. C. on the 10th of June, 1811, in the 52d year of her age. With an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters and other private papers. And also from letters written to her, by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771-1776. By David Ramsay. 3d ed. *Bost., S.T. Armstrong, 1812.* 280 *p.*

RAMSEY, JAMES GETTYS MCGREADY. Annals of Tennessee, to the end of the eighteenth century : comprising its settlement, as the Watauga association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North-Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the state of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North-Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the U. States, south of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the state of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. *Phila., Lippincott, Grambo & co., 1853.* 744 p. map, pl.

— ——. *Charleston, J. Russell, 1853.*

— ——. *Phila., Lippincott, 1860.*

RAMSEY, JAMES GETTYS MCGREADY. Contributions to the political, secular, and religious press. Being clippings from the Knoxville Argus, and other newspapers of 1827-1845. 112 p.

RAMSEY, JAMES GETTYS MCGREADY. History of Lebanon Presbyterian church. *Knoxville, Tenn., Larew print.co., [1918.]* 24 p. (Written in September, 1875.)

RANCK, GEORGE WASHINGTON. History of Lexington, Kentucky, its early annals and recent progress, including biographical sketches and personal reminiscences of the pioneer settlers, notices of prominent citizens, etc. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1872.* 428 p.

RANDOLPH, SARAH NICHOLAS. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Comp. from family letters and reminiscences by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. *N.Y., Harper, 1871.* 432 p. illus.

RANKING, JOHN. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols. ... *Lond., Longman, etc., 1827.* 479 p. illus.

[RANSOM, JAMES BIRCHETT.] Osceola; or, Fact and fiction: a tale of the Seminole war. By a Southerner. *N.Y., Harper, 1838.* 150 p. port.

RAVENEL, HARRIOTT HORRY (RUTLEDGE). Charleston, the place and the people, by Mrs. St. Julien Ravenel. ... *N.Y., Macmillan, 1906. 528 p. illus.*

RAVENEL, HARRIOTT HORRY (RUTLEDGE). Eliza Pinckney. *N.Y., Scribner, 1909. 331 p. facsim.*

[RAYNER, KENNETH.] Life and times of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States. *N.Y., Appleton, 1866. 363 p. port.*

REDFIELD, JOHN HOWARD. Recollections of John Howard Redfield. *Phila., Morris press, 1900. 360 p.*

REDFORD, ALBERT H. Preacher's wife. By an old traveling preacher. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1877. 359 p.*

REDFORD, ALBERT H. Western cavaliers; embracing the history of the Methodist Episcopal church in Kentucky from 1832 to 1844. *Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist pub. house, 1876. 552 p.*

REESE, W. B. Address before the alumni of East Tenn. university. Delivered, June 15, 1870. *Knorville, Tenn., Press and herald book & job off., 1870. 20 p.*

REGISTER of the Kentucky state historical society. *Frankfort, Ky., Frankfort print.co. May, 1912. 80 p.*

REICHEL, WILLIAM CORNELIUS. Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, Penna. 1745. A history, touching the events that occurred at that notable hostelry, during the reigns of the second and third Georges. ... *Phila., E.P. Wilbur, 1872. 162 p. maps.*

[REICHEL, WILLIAM CORNELIUS.] Old Sun inn, at Bethlehem, Pa., 1758. Now the Sun hotel. ... *Doylestown, Pa., W.W.H. Davis, 1873. 51 p. illus.*

[REICHEL, WILLIAM CORNELIUS.] Red rose from the olden time; or, A ramble through the annals of the Rose inn, on the barony of Nazareth, in the days of the province; ... *Phila., King & Baird, 1872. 50 p.*

REID, Mrs. ELIZABETH (JAMESON) ROGERS. Judge Richard Reid, a biography. *Cinn., Standard pub.co., 1886. 584 p. port.*

REMOVAL OF THE INDIANS. An article from the American monthly magazine; an examination of an article in the North American review; and an exhibition of the advancement of the southern tribes in civilization and Christianity. *Bost., Peirce & Williams, 1830. 72 p.*

RESOURCES OF EAST TENNESSEE adjacent to the line of the East Tenn., Virginia & Georgia railway system. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden bros. & co., 1890. 24 p.* (Reprinted from Knoxville Journal of March 16, and April 13, 1890.)

REVIEW OF A SERMON, delivered by Stephen Bovell, D. D., at Jonesborough, Tenn., on the 27th of March, 1820, at the opening of Abingdon Presbytery. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown, 1821. 30 p.*

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM D. Miss Martha Brownlow; or, The heroine of Tennessee. A truthful and graphic account of the many perils and privations endured by Miss Martha Brownlow... daughter of the celebrated Parson Brownlow, during her residence with her father in Knoxville. *Phila., Barclay & co., 1863. 49 p.*

RICHARDSON, Mrs. HESTER (DORSEY). Side-lights on Maryland history, with sketches of early Maryland families. *Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins co., 1913. 2 v. illus.*

RICHARDSON, JAMES DANIEL. Tennessee templars. Register of names with biographical sketches of the Knights templar of Tennessee, etc. *Nashville, Tenn., R.H. Howell & co., 1883. 277 p. ports.*

RIDENBAUGH, Mrs. MARY YOUNG. Biography of Ephraim McDowell, M. D., the father of ovariotomy; by his granddaughter. *N.Y., C.L. Webster & co., 1890. 558 p. port.*

RILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Alabama as it is; or, The immigrant's and capitalist's guide book to Alabama, ... 3d ed. *Montgomery, Ala., Brown print. co., 1893. 328 p. illus.*

RILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. History of the Baptists in the southern states east of the Mississippi. *Phila., Amer. Baptist pub.soc.*, 1898. 376 p.

RIPLEY, Mrs. ELIZA MOORE (CHINN) MCHATTON. Social life in old New Orleans, being recollections of my girlhood. *N.Y., Appleton*, 1912. 331 p. *illus.*

RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL. History of the life and times of James Madison. *Bost., Little*, c1859-68. 2d ed. 3 v. *port.*

ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM. Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe, gentleman. ... With biographical sketches by Wyndham Robertson, and illustrative historical notes by R. A. Brock. *Richmond, Randolph & English*, 1887. 84 p. *port.*

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH. Memoir of Rev. Isaac Anderson, D. D. *Knoxville, Tenn., J.A. Rayl*, 1860. 300 p. *port.*

[ROBINSON, JOHN.] The savage, by Piomingo, a headman and warrior of the Muscogulgee nation. *Knoxville, Tenn., Republished at the "Scrap book" off.*, 1833. 324 p.

ROBINSON, MORGAN POITIAUX. Virginia counties. *Richmond, D. Bottom*, 1916. 283 p. *maps.* (Va. State library. Bulletin.)

ROBINSON, SOLON. Me-won-i-toc. A tale of frontier life and Indian character; exhibiting traditions, superstitions, and character of a race that is passing away. ... *N.Y., N.Y. news co.*, 1867. 133 p.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. New York. New ed. with postscript, 1890-1895. *N.Y., Longmans*, 1895. 232 p. *plans.*

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Winning of the West. *N.Y., Putnam*, 1889-96. 4 v. *illus.*

- ROSS, FREDERICK A. Sermon, on intemperance, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, in Knoxville, Tenn., on the evening of the twelfth of October, 1829. *Rogersville, Tenn., Printed at the "Calvanistic magazine" off., 1830. 16 p.*
- ROWLAND, KATE MASON. Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832, with his correspondence and public papers. *N.Y., Putnam, 1898. 2 v. illus.*
- ROWLAND, KATE MASON. Life of George Mason, 1725-1792, including his speeches, public papers and correspondence; with an introd. by General Fitzhugh Lee. *N.Y., Putnam, 1892. 2 v. illus.*
- ROYALL, Mrs. ANNE (NEWPORT). Tennesseean; a novel, founded on facts. *New Haven, Author, 1827. 372 p.*
- ROYCE, CHARLES C. Cherokee nation of Indians: a narrative of their official relations with the colonial and federal governments. (From Bureau of Amer. Ethnology, 5th ann. report). *257 p. maps.*
- RULE, WILLIAM. Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the military order of the Loyal legion of the United States, April 6, 1887. *Cinn., H.C. Sherick & co., 1887. 23 p.*
- RUMPLE, JETHRO. History of Rowan County, North Carolina, containing sketches of prominent families and distinguished men, . . . *Salisbury, N.C., J.J. Bruner, 1881. 508 p.*
- . *Repub. by Elizabeth Maxwell Steele chapter D.A.R., 1916. 618 p. illus.*
- RUPP, ISRAEL DANIEL. History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Comp. from authentic sources. *Lancaster, Pa., G. Hills, 1844. 531 p. illus.*
- RYDER, C. J. Among our American highlanders. *N.Y., Amer. missionary assoc. Bible house, n.d. 14 p. illus.*

- SABINE, LORENZO. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, with an historical essay. *Bost., Little*, 1864. 2 v.
- SAFFELL, WILLIAM THOMAS ROBERTS. Records of the revolutionary war. 3d ed. *Baltimore, C.C. Saffell*, 1894. 555 p. *port.*
- SAFFORD, JAMES MERRILL. Elementary geology of Tennessee. By James M. Safford & J. B. Killebrew. *Nashville, Tenn., Tavel, Eastman & Howell*, 1876. 255 p. *illus.*
- SAFFORD, WILLIAM HARRISON. Blennerhassett papers, embodying the private journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, ... *Cinn., Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin*, 1864. 665 p. *ports.*
- SALE, Mrs. EDITH TUNIS. Manors of Virginia in colonial times. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1909. 309 p. *illus.*
- SALE, Mrs. EDITH TUNIS. Old time belles and cavaliers. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1912. 285 p. *illus.*
- SALISBURY, ROLLIN D. Interpretation of topographic maps, by R. D. Salisbury & W. W. Atwood. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1908. 84 p. *illus. maps.* (U. S. Geol. survey. Professional paper.)
- SALLEY, ALEXANDER SAMUEL. Calhoun family of South Carolina. 42 p.
- SALLEY, ALEXANDER SAMUEL. Dr. S. Millington Miller and the Mecklenburg declaration. By A. S. Salley, jr. and W. C. Ford. (Reprinted from *American historical review*. Apr. 1906. v. 11, p. 548-558. *facsim.*)
- SALLEY, ALEXANDER SAMUEL. History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its first settlement to the close of the revolutionary war. *Orangeburg, S.C., R.L. Berry*, 1898. 572 p. *illus.*

- SALLEY, ALEXANDER SAMUEL, *ed.* Narratives of early Carolina, 1650-1708. *N.Y., Scribner, 1911.* 388 *p. maps.*
- SALLEY, ALEXANDER SAMUEL. True Mecklenburg "Declaration of independence." *Columbia, S.C., printed by the state, 1905.* 18 *p. facsims.*
- SAMS, CONWAY WHITTLE. Conquest of Virginia: the forest primeval; account based on original documents, of the Indians in that portion of the continent in which was established the first English colony in America. *N.Y., Putnam, 1916.* 432 *p. illus.*
- SANDERSON, JOHN. Sanderson's biography of the signers of the Declaration of independence. Rev. and ed. by R. T. Conrad. *Phila., Thomas, Cowperthwait & co., 1847.* 834 *p. ports.*
- SANFORD, EDWARD TERRY. Blount college and the University of Tennessee. Historical address delivered before the Alumni association and members of the University of Tennessee, June 12, 1894. *Knoxville, Tenn., University, 1894.* 119 *p. illus.*
- SANFORD, EDWARD TERRY. Constitutional convention of Tennessee of 1796. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce co.* 44 *p.* (Reprinted from Proceedings of the Bar assoc. of Tenn. for 1896.)
- SANFORD, EDWARD TERRY. Noteworthy statutes enacted at the first session of the fifty-ninth congress. Annual address before the Bar association of Tennessee, at Lookout Mountain, August 8, 1906. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Association.) 34 *p.*
- SANFORD, EDWARD TERRY. Promotion of uniformity of legislation in the United States. Annual address, Bar association of Tennessee. Lookout Mountain, June 30, 1904. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Association.) 20 *p.*
- SANSOM, JOSEPH. Travels in Lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits and religious institutions of that country. *Lond., Sir R. Phillips, 1820.* 116 *p.*

SARGENT, WINTHROP, *ed.* History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock. Ed. from the original manuscripts. *Phila., Hist. soc. of Pa.*, 1855. 423 p. *illus.*

SAVAGE, JOHN. Life and public services of Andrew Johnson ... including his state papers, speeches and addresses. *N.Y., Derby & Miller*, 1866. 408, 157, 19 p. *illus.*

SAXON, Mrs. ELIZABETH LYLE. Southern woman's war time reminiscences. For the benefit of the Shiloh monument fund. *Memphis, Tenn., Pilcher print. co.*, 1905. 72 p.

SCHARF, JOHN THOMAS. Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of "Baltimore town" and Baltimore city from the earliest period to the present time. *Baltimore, Turnbull bros.*, 1874. 756 p.

SCHENCK, DAVID. North Carolina. 1780-'81. History of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-'81, ... *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton*, 1889. 498 p. *port. maps.*

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE. Scenes and adventures in the semi-alpine region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto in 1541. *Phila., Lippincott, Grambo & co.*, 1853. 256 p. *illus.*

SCHOPF, JOHANN DAVID. Travels in the Confederation (1783-1784) from the German of Johann David Schoepf, tr. and ed. by A. J. Morrison. *Phila., W.J. Campbell*, 1911. 2 v. *port.*

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY. Historical discourse delivered at the semi-centennial celebration of Christ church, St. Louis, 1869. *St. Louis, Mo., G. Knapp & co.*, 1870. 85 p.

SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Scotch-Irish in America: proceedings of the Scotch-Irish congress. ... v. 1-8; 1889-1897. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1889-90. 8 v. *illus.*

SCOTT, ALLEN M. Chronicles of the great rebellion, from the beginning of the same until the fall of Vicksburg. *Cinn.*, 1864. 344 p. (Title page missing.)

SCOTT, NANCY N., *ed.* Memoir of Hugh Lawson White, judge of the Supreme court of Tennessee, member of the Senate of the United States, etc. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1856. 455 p. *port.*

SCOTT, SAMUEL W. History of the Thirteenth regiment, Tennessee volunteer cavalry, U. S. A., including a narrative of the bridge burning; the Carter County rebellion, and the loyalty, heroism and suffering of the Union men and women of Carter and Johnson counties, Tennessee, during the civil war ... by S. W. Scott and S. P. Angel. *Phila., Ziegler*, 1903. 510 p. *port.*

SCOTT, W. W. Capitol of Virginia and the Confederate States: being a descriptive and historical catalogue of the public square and buildings, and of the statuary, paintings and curios therein. By W. W. Scott and W. G. Stanard. *Richmond, J.E. Goode*, 1894. 23 p.

SCOTT, WILLIAM WALLACE. History of Orange County, Virginia, from its formation in 1734 (o. s.) to the end of reconstruction in 1870; ... *Richmond, E. Wadley co.*, 1907. 292 p. *illus.*

[SCOVILLE, JOSEPH A.] Old merchants of New York city. By Walter Barrett, clerk [pseud.] 1st & 2d ser. *N.Y., Carleton*, 1863. 2 v.

SEMPLE, ELLEN CHURCHILL. American history and its geographic conditions. *Bost., Houghton*, 1903. 466 p. *illus.*

SEQUOYAH, the Cherokee Cadmus, the greatest genius of all American Indians. *Tahlequah, I.T., Pub. by the Sequoyah assoc., n.d.* 64 p. *ports.*

SEVEN CONVERSATIONS between Athanasius and Docilis, on theological subjects; ... *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1821. 51 p.

- SHELTON, WILLIAM HENRY. Jumel mansion, being a full history of the house on Harlem Heights built by Roger Morris before the revolution. ... *Bost., Houghton*, 1916. 257 p. *illus.*
- SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK. French memories of eighteenth-century America. *N.Y., Scribner*, 1915. 355 p. *illus.*
- SHERWOOD, ADIEL. Gazetteer of Georgia; containing a particular description of the state; its resources, counties, towns, villages, ... 4th ed. *Macon, Ga., S. Boykin*, 1860. 209 p.
- SHIELDS, JAMES T. Speech delivered at Bean's Station, Tenn., May 18, 1861. 24 p.
- SHIPP, JOHN EDGAR DAWSON. Giant days; or, The life and times of William H. Crawford, embracing also excerpts from his diary, letters and speeches, ... *Americus, Ga., Southern printers*, 1909. 266 p. *illus.*
- SIKES, ENOCH WALTER. Transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press*, 1898. 84 p.
- SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE. Poems, descriptive, dramatic, legendary and contemplative. *Charleston, Russell*, 1853. 2 v. *port.*
- SIMS, ANNIE NOBLE, *comp.* Francis Morgan, an early Virginia burgess and some of his descendants. *Comp. from notes of Mr. W. O. N. Scott and from original sources.* *Savannah, Ga., Braid & Hutton*, 1920. 194 p.
- SIOUSSAT, ANNIE LEAKIN. Old manors in the colony of Maryland. First series: On the Potomac. *Baltimore, Lord Baltimore press*, c1911. 48 p. *illus.*
- SKETCHES AND ECCENTRICITIES of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. New ed. *N.Y., Harper*, 1833. 209 p.

SKETCHES of the war, between the United States and the British Isles: intended as a faithful history of all the material events from the time of the declaration in 1812, to and including the treaty of peace in 1815: . . . Vols. I and II. *Rutland, Vt., Fay & Davison, 1815. 496 p. illus.*

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. History of Bristol Parish, Va. With genealogies of families connected therewith, and historical illustrations. 2d ed. *Richmond, Randolph & English, 1879. 237 p.*

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, with notes of old churches and old families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time. *Baltimore, Innes & co., 1877. 200 p. illus.*

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. History of Truro Parish in Virginia, ed. with notes and addenda by Rev. E. L. Goodwin. *Phila., Jacobs, 1908. 164 p. illus.*

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, sometime professor in William and Mary college, Virginia, and Washington's senior in command of Virginia forces, 1754, etc., with an autobiography of his son, Rev. Henry Fry, and a census of their descendants by the Rev. P. Slaughter. *Richmond, Randolph & English, 1880. 112 p.*

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. Sketch of the life of Randolph Fairfax, a private in the ranks of the Rockbridge artillery, attached to the "Stonewall brigade," and afterwards to the First regiment Virginia light artillery, second corps, Army of northern Virginia. Including a brief account of Jackson's celebrated Valley campaign. 3d ed. *Baltimore, Innes & co., 1878. 72 p. port.*

SMALLEY, EUGENE VIRGIL, *ed.* History of the Northern Pacific railroad. *N.Y., Putnam, 1883. 437 p. illus.*

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER. Reminiscences and sketches. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1908. 448 p. ports.*

SMITH, CHARLES LEE. History of education in North Carolina. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1888. 180 p. illus. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular.)*

- SMITH, Mrs. EMMA ADELIA FLINT. Historical sketch of Washington's headquarters, prepared under the auspices of the Washington headquarters association, New York. *N.Y., George Harjes co., c1910.* 19 p. plates.
- SMITH, FRANCES SCOTT KEY. Francis Scott Key, author of the Star spangled banner; what else he was and who. *Wash., D.C., Key-Smith & co., c1911.* 104 p. illus.
- SMITH, GEORGE GILMAN. Story of Georgia and the Georgia people, 1732 to 1860. *Macon, Ga., G. G. Smith, 1900.* 664 p. illus.
- SMITH, HELEN EVERTSON. Colonial days & ways as gathered from family papers ... *N.Y., Century, 1900.* 376 p.
- SMITH, J. GRAY. Brief historical, statistical and descriptive review of East Tennessee, United States of America: developing its immense agricultural, mining and manufacturing advantages. With remarks to emigrants. ... *Lond., J. Leath, 1842.* 71 p. pl., map.
- SMITH, JAMES. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith during his captivity with the Indians, in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, '59 ... *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1907.* 192 p.
- SMITH, JOHN. Generall historie of Virginia, New England & the Summer Isles, together with The true travels, adventures and observations, and A sea grammar, by Captaine John Smith. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1907.* 2 v. illus.
- SMITH, Mrs. MARGARET (BAYARD). First forty years of Washington society, portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard) from the collection of her grandson, J. Henley Smith; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. *N.Y., Scribner, 1906.* 424 p. illus.
- SMITH, MARGARET VOWELL. Virginia, 1492-1892; a brief review of the discovery of the continent of North America, with a history of the executives of the colony and of the commonwealth of Virginia. *Wash., D.C., Lowdermilk, 1893.* 459 p. illus.

SMITH, RICHARD. Tour of four great rivers: the Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey; ed., with a short history of the pioneer settlements, by F. W. Halsey. N.Y., *Scribner*, 1906. 102 p. *illus.*

SMITH, RICHARD M. Old and the new. (From Quarterly review of the M. E. church, South, July 1894. p. 312-324.)

SMITH, Mrs. S. E. D. Soldier's friend: Grandma Smith's four years' experience and observation, as matron, in the hospitals of the South, during the late disastrous conflict in America; revised by Rev. John Little. *Memphis, Tenn., Bulletin pub.co.*, 1867. 300 p.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. With preface by Francis Parkman...and a translation of Dumas' biographical sketch of Gen. Bouquet. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1868. 162 p. *illus.*

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. St. Clair papers. The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the revolutionary war, president of the Continental congress; and governor of the North-western Territory; with his correspondence and other papers, arranged and annotated by W. H. Smith. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co.*, 1882. 2 v. *illus.*

SMITH, ZACHARIAH FREDERICK. History of Kentucky, from its earliest discovery and settlement to the present date. *Louisville, Prentice press*, 1895. 848 p. *illus.*

SMYTHE, SAMUEL GORDON, *comp.* Genealogy of the Duke-Shepherd-Van Metre family, from civil, military, church and family records and documents. *Lancaster, Pa., New Era print.co.*, 1909. 445 p. *illus.*

SNYDER, Mrs. ANN E. On the Watauga and the Cumberland. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house M. E. church, South*, 1895. 33 p.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 1783. (Photostatic copy of the original draft.)

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Proceedings of the general Society of the Cincinnati, 1784-1884. v. 1, *Phila.*, 1887.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Kentucky society. Year Book - containing a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest campaign; also a roster of the Virginia navy. *Louisville, Printed for the Soc.*, 1896. 281 p.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Maine society. Maine in war, organization and officers of the society, what the society has accomplished, constitution of the society, roll of members, officers of national society, constitution of the national society. *Portland, Thurston print*, 1897. 185 p. *illus.*

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. Proceedings of regular triennial meeting. 1911. *N.Y.*, 1911. 184 p. *illus.*

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. Missouri society. Register of the society of Sons of the revolution in the state of Missouri, 1910-12. *St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan print.co.*, 1913. 260 p. *ports.*

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. New York society. Constitution of the society of the Sons of the revolution, and by-laws and register of the New York society. *N.Y., Exchange print.co.*, 1892. 282 p. *illus.*

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. Tennessee society. Its purposes and how to join it. *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1920. 7 p.

SOUTH IN THE BUILDING OF THE NATION: a history of the southern states designed to record the South's part in the making of the American nation; ... *Richmond, Southern hist. pub.soc.*, c1909-13. 13 v. *illus.*

SOUTH CAROLINA. Convention, 1860-1861. Address of the people of South Carolina assembled in convention, to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States. Printed by order of the Convention. *Charleston, Evans & Cogswell*, 1860. 16 p.

SOUTHERN LITERARY MESSENGER. Richmond, 1834-1864. v .5, 1839. 852 p.

SOUTHERN MOUNTAIN WORKERS. Condensed report of the Southern mountain workers conference, Knoxville, Tenn., April 22-23, 1914. 20 p.

——. Southern highlands: an inquiry into their needs, and qualifications desired in church, educational and social service workers in the mountain country. Authorized by the Conference of southern mountain workers. *Asheville, N.C., Inland press*, 1915. 67 p.

SPALDING, MARTIN JOHN, *bishop*. Sketches of the life, times, and character of the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, first bishop of Louisville. *Louisville, Webb & Levering*, 1852. 406 p. *port.*

SPARKS, JARED, *ed.* Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his presidency. ... *Bost., Little*, 1853. 4 v.

SPEED, THOMAS. Union cause in Kentucky, 1860-1865, by Captain Thomas Speed, adjutant 12th Kentucky infantry and veteran infantry vols. 1861-65... *N.Y., Putnam*, 1907. 355 p. *port.*

SPEED, THOMAS. Wilderness road, a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & co.*, 1886. 75 p. *map.* (Filson club publications.)

SPEER, EMORY. Lincoln, Lee, Grant, and other biographical addresses. *N. Y., Neale*, 1909. 209 p. *illus.*

SPEER, WILLIAM S., *comp.* Sketches of prominent Tennesseans. Containing biographies and records of many of the families who have attained prominence in Tennessee. *Nashville, Tenn., A.B. Tavel, 1888. 579 p. ports.*

SPILLMAN, WILLIAM. Simplified anatomy, for the use of families. *Madisonville, Tenn., J.F. Grant, 1835. 213 p.*

SPOTSWOOD, JOHN B. Historical sketch of the Presbyterian church in New Castle, Delaware. *Phila., J.M. Wilson, 1859. 39 p.*

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM BUELL. Annals of the American pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations, from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five ... *N.Y., R.Carter & bros., 1857-69. 9 v.*

SPRING, SAMUEL. Discourse preached in Bradford, ... at the ordination of Charles Coffin, Jun., vice-president of 'Greenville college, 'Tenn. *Newburyport, Mass., E.M. Blunt, 1804. 47 p.*

SPRUNT, JAMES. Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916. 2d ed. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton, 1916. 732 p. maps.*

STANARD, Mrs. MARY MANN PAGE (NEWTON). Colonial Virginia, its people and customs. *Phila., Lippincott, 1917. 375 p. illus.*

STANARD, WILLIAM GLOVER, *comp.* Colonial Virginia register. A list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the house of burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the colony of Virginia. Comp. by W. G. and M. N. Stanard. *Albany, Munsell, 1902. 249 p.*

STANARD, WILLIAM GLOVER, *comp.* Some emigrants to Virginia. 2d ed., enl. Memoranda in regard to several hundred emigrants to Virginia during the colonial period whose parentage is shown or former residence indicated by authentic records. *Richmond, Bell book & stationery co., 1915. 94 p.*

STANLEY, AUGUSTUS OWSLEY. Memorial address on the late Senator Bate. Address of Hon. A. O. Stanley, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, Jan. 20, 1907. *Wash.*, 1907. 8 p.

STARK, JAMES HENRY. Loyalists of Massachusetts and the other side of the American revolution. *Salem, Mass., Salem press co.*, 1910. 509 p. *illus.*

STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. *Bost., D.C. Heath*, 1899. 227 p. *illus.*

STARRETT, LEWIS FREDERICK. General Henry Knox; his family, his manor, his manor house and his guests. A paper read before the 12mo club, Rockland, Maine, March 3, 1902. *Rockland, Me., Huston's bookstore*, 1902. 34 p. *port.*

STEPHENS, WILLIAM H. Tennessee; and the duty of her educated sons: an address delivered before the Alumni society of the University of Nashville, June 15, 1871. *Nashville, Tenn.*, "Union and American" book & job rooms, 1871. 23 p.

STEVENS, WILLIAM BACON, *bishop*. History of Georgia, from its first discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution in MDCCXCVIII. *N.Y., Appleton*, 1847. 2 v. *illus.*

STEVENS, WILLIAM BACON, *bishop*. Sermon, preached in St. Luke's church, Philadelphia, October 1865, ... on the occasion of the consecration of the Rev. Charles Todd Quintard, M. D., as bishop of the diocese of Tennessee ... *Phila., C.T. Adams*, 1865. 29 p.

STILES, HENRY REED. Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. *Albany, Munsell*, 1869. 139 p.

STILES, HENRY REED. Handbook of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. *Albany, Munsell*, 1899. 55 p. *charts.*

- STILLE, CHARLES JANEWAY. Life and times of John Dickinson. 1732-1808. *Phila., Hist. soc. of Pa.*, 1891. 437 p. port.
- STILLE, CHARLES JANEWAY. Major-General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1893. 441 p. illus.
- STITH, WILLIAM. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. *N.Y., reprinted for J. Sabin*, 1865. 331, 34 p.
- STOCKARD, SALLIE WALKER. History of Alamance. *Raleigh, N. C., Capital print. co.*, 1900. 166 p. illus.
- STONE, WILLIAM LEETE. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne. And other matters connected with Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. *N.Y., G. Dearborn & co.*, 1838. 2 v. illus.
- STORY, JOSEPH. Familiar exposition of the Constitution of the United States: ... *N.Y., Harper*, 1872. 372 p.
- STOUDT, JOHN BAER. Folklore of the Pennsylvania-German; a paper read before the Pennsylvania-German society ... Pennsylvania, October 14, 1910. *Phila., W. J. Campbell*, 1916. 155 p. illus.
- STOVALL, PLEASANT A. Robert Toombs, statesman, speaker, soldier, sage; his career in Congress and on the hustings—his work in the courts—his record in the army—his life at home. *N.Y., Cassell*, 1892. 396 p. illus.
- STRAHORN, Mrs. CARRIE ADELL. Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico; ... *N.Y., Putnam*, 1911. 673 p. illus.

STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER. Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon [pseud.] and his cousins. . . N.Y., Harper, 1857. 300 p. illus.

STUART, JOHN. Narrative of Captain John Stuart of General Andrew Lewis' expedition against the Indians in the year 1774, and of the battle of Pleasant Point, Va. (From Magazine of Amer. history, 1877. v. 1, p. 668-679; 740-750.)

[SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS., Bar of.] Proceedings at bar meeting held at Boston, April 4, 1896, upon the death of William Goodwin Russell. 56 p. port.

SULLINS, DAVID. Recollections of an old man: seventy years in Dixie, 1827-1897, by D. Sullins, Cleveland, Tenn. Bristol, Tenn., King print.co., 1910. 426 p. illus.

SUMMERS, LEWIS PRESTON. History of southwest Virginia, 1746-1786, Washington County, 1777-1870. Richmond, J.S.Hill print.co., 1903. 921 p. illus.

— — —; 2d ed. 911 p.

SWANK, JAMES MOORE. Progressive Pennsylvania; a record of the remarkable industrial development of the Keystone state, with some account of its early and its later transportation systems, its early settlers, and its prominent men. Phila., Lipincott, 1908. 360 p. illus.

SWISSHELM, Mrs. JANE GREY (CANNON). Half a century. 2d ed. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & co., 1880. 363 p.

[TANNEHILL, WILKINS.] Tales of the revolution. By a young gentleman of Nashville. Nashville, Tenn., Hunt, Tardiff & co., 1833. 179 p.

TARDY, Mrs. M. T. Southland writers, biographical and critical sketches of the living female writers of the South, with extracts from their writings, by Ida Raymond, [pseud.] Phila., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1870. 2 v.

TARLETON, SIR BANASTRE, *bart.* History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. *Dublin, Printed for Colles, 1787. 533 p.*

TAYLOR, JAMES B. Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. 2 v. Ser. 1; 2d ed., *Richmond, Yale & Wyatt, 1838.* Ser. 2, *Phila., Lippincott, 1859.*

TAYLOR, JAMES PATTON. Life and career of Senator Robert Love Taylor (Our Bob) by his three surviving brothers, James P. Taylor, Alf A. Taylor, Hugh L. Taylor. ... *Nashville, Tenn., Bob Taylor pub.co., 1913. 370 p. illus.*

TAYLOR, OLIVER. Historic Sullivan; history of Sullivan County, Tennessee, with brief biographies of the makers of history. *Bristol, Tenn., King print.co., 1909. 330 p. illus.*

TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE. Gov. Bob. Taylor's tales. "The fiddle and the bow, The paradise of fools, Visions and dreams." *Nashville, Tenn., D. Rice & co., c1896. 204 p. illus.*

TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE. Lectures and best literary productions of Bob Taylor. ... *Nashville, Tenn., Bob Taylor pub.co., 1913. 354 p. illus.*

TAYLOR, WILLIAM. California life illustrated. *N.Y., Carlton & Porter, 1858. 348 p. illus.*

TAYLOR, YARDLEY. Memoir of Loudon County, Virginia, to accompany the map of Loudon County. *Leesburg, Va., T. Reynolds, 1853. 31 p.*

TEMPLE, OLIVER PERRY. Covenanter, the Cavalier and the Puritan. *Cinn., R. Clarke co., 1897. 260 p.*

TEMPLE, OLIVER PERRY. East Tennessee and the civil war. *Cinn., R. Clarke co., 1899. 588 p. illus.*

[TEMPLE, OLIVER PERRY.] John Sevier: citizen, soldier, legislator, governor, statesman, 1744-1815; [ed. by M. B. Temple.] *Knorville, Tenn., Zi-po press, 1910. 32 p. port.*

TEMPLE, OLIVER PERRY. Notable men of Tennessee, from 1833 to 1875, their times and their contemporaries, comp. and arranged by his daughter, Miss Mary B. Temple. *N.Y., Cosmopolitan press, 1912.* 467 p. port.

TENNESSEANS; 1901-02. *Speed pub.co., Evansville, Ind., 1902.* 416 p. ports.

TENNESSEE. Agriculture, Bureau of. First and second reports of the Bureau of agriculture for the state of Tennessee. Introduction to the resources of Tennessee by J. B. Killebrew, A. M., assisted by J. M. Safford, C. W. Charlton, H. L. Bentley. *Nashville, Tenn., Tavel, Eastman & Howell, 1874.* 1193 p. illus.

TENNESSEE. Agriculture, Department of. Biennial report. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1872-1874; 1905-1906.

——. Handbook of Tennessee, containing descriptive and statistical matter relative to the resources and products of the state, by Thomas H. Paine, commissioner of agriculture. *Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy print.co., 1903.* 292 p.

——. Tennessee: its resources, capabilities, and development illustrated by graphics. P. G. Godwin, commissioner. *Chic., Rand, 1892.* n.p. maps.

——. Tennessee. The land where God has set his seal of love and Nature's garden home is built. etc., etc. Facts for home seekers. *Nashville, Tenn., J.J. Ambrose, 1897.* 10 p.

TENNESSEE. Agriculture, statistics and mines, Bureau of. Hand-book of Tennessee: prepared by A. W. Hawkins, commissioner of agriculture, statistics, mines and immigration, assisted by Henry E. Colton, practical geologist and mining engineer. *Nashville, Tenn., 1882.* *Knoxville, Tenn., Whig & chronicle print.off., 1882.* 168 p. map.

——. Meadows and pastures. A compendium of the grasses of Tennessee ... By J. B. Killebrew. *Nashville, Tenn., A.B. Tavel, 1883.* 136 p.

——. Oil region of Tennessee, with some account of its other resources and capabilities. By J. B. Killebrew, commissioner of agriculture, statistics and mines. *Nashville, Tenn., "American" print.co., 1877.* 116 p. *illus.*

——. Report on the Ocoee and Hiwassee mineral district, by J. B. Killebrew, commissioner of agriculture, statistics and mines. *Nashville, Tenn., Tavel, 1876.* 67 p. *maps.*

TENNESSEE. Committee to investigate assessment and taxation. Report, 1915. *Nashville, Tenn., McQuiddy print.co., 1915.* 108 p.

TENNESSEE. Constitutional convention. Journal of the proceedings of the convention of delegates ... to amend, revise, or form and make a new constitution for the state. *Nashville, Tenn., 1870.* 467 p.

TENNESSEE. Deaf and dumb school. Biennial report. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed at the school.* Library has 3d, 1849, and 32d, 1911.

TENNESSEE. Entomology, State board of. Annual report. *Knoxville, Tenn.* *illus.* Library has 9th, 1913; 10th, 1914.

——. Bulletin. *Knoxville, Tenn.* *illus.* Library has: no. 10, 1913; no. 12-13, 1914-15; no. 17, 1916; no. 20, 1917; no. 22, 1917; no. 27, 1918.

TENNESSEE. Free library commission. Annual report ... 1911-12. *Nashville, Tenn., 1912.* *illus.*

TENNESSEE. General assembly, 1797. Remonstrance and petition of the Legislature of the state of Tennessee ... (Pub. by order of the House of representatives.) [*Knoxville, Tenn., 1797?*] 201 p.

TENNESSEE. General assembly. House of representatives. Report of Mr. Brown, from the select committee of the House of representatives, against the renewal of the charter of the U. States bank. *Nashville, Tenn., A.A. Hall, printer to the House, 1831.* 13 p.

TENNESSEE. Geological survey. Bulletin. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1910-1919. maps. Library has: No. 5; 10; 13; 16-17; 19-24.

——. Geological reconnoissance of the state of Tennessee; being the author's first biennial report. . . . By J. M. Sanford, state geologist. *Nashville, Tenn., G.C. Torbett & co., state printers*, 1856. 164 p. *illus. map*.

——. Resources of Tennessee. v. 1-8. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1911-1918. 8 v. *illus.* (incomplete.)

TENNESSEE. Governor. (Andrew Johnson.) Special message of the governor of Tennessee, to the General assembly; with the Report of the Commissioner of roads, Jan. 29, 1856. *Nashville, Tenn., G.C. Torbett & co.*, 1856. 13 p.

TENNESSEE. Labor, statistics and mines, Bureau of. Annual report. *Nashville, Tenn.* v. 3-6, 1893-1896. *illus.*

TENNESSEE. Laws, statutes, etc. Act to charter the Union bank of the state of Tennessee. Passed eighteenth October, 1832. *Nashville, Tenn., Hunt, Tardiff & co.*, 1832. 15 p.

——. Acts of the state of Tennessee, passed at the first session of the twenty-eighth general assembly, for the years 1849-50. *Nashville, Tenn., M'Kennie & Watterson*, 1850. 625 p.

——. Compilation of the statutes of Tennessee, of a general and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the present time, with references to judicial decisions, in notes, to which is appended a new collection of forms. By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. *Nashville, Tenn., James Smith*, 1836. 808 p.

——. Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative council of the territory of the United States of America, south of the River Ohio; begun and held at Knoxville, the 25th day of August, 1794;—the 29th day of June 1795 - *Knoxville, Tenn., G. Roulstone*, 1794-1795; *Nashville, Tenn., Reprinted by McKennie & Brown*, 1852. 35, 20 p.

——. Laws of the state of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina now in force in this state from the year 1715 to the year 1820, inclusive. By Edward Scott, ... *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1821. v. 1. (Bound in 2 v.)

——. Public acts passed at the called session of the nineteenth General assembly of the state of Tennessee, 1832. *Nashville, Tenn., Hall & Heiskell*, 1832. 72 p.

——. Statute laws of the state of Tennessee, of a public and general nature; revised and digested by John Haywood and Robert L. Cobbs. By order of the General assembly. *Knoxville, Tenn., F.S. Heiskell*, 1831. 2 v.

——. Title pages and tables of contents of the compilations of the laws of Tennessee from the first territorial assembly in 1794 to 1802. *Typewritten*.

TENNESSEE. Public instruction, Department of. Report. *Nashville*, 1869- . 5 v. 1869; 1875; 1876; 1883; 1887.

TENNESSEE. State geologist. Geology of Tennessee, by James M. Safford. . . state geologist. By authority of the General assembly. *Nashville, Tenn., S.C. Mercer*, 1869. 550 p. *illus*.

TENNESSEE. State library. Biennial report. *Nashville, Tenn. illus.* (Library has 1901-02; 1911-12.)

——. Catalogue of the general and law library of the state of Tennessee. Prepared by order of the Judges of the Supreme court. Mrs. Paralee Haskell, state librarian. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1871. 432 p.

TENNESSEE. State penitentiary. Reports of the inspectors and keeper of the Tennessee penitentiary, for the two years ending Sept. 30, 1855, accompanied by financial and other tables, delivered in both houses of the legislature, Oct. 1855. *Nashville, Tenn., M'Kennie & Brown*, 1855. 47 p.

TENNESSEE. Supreme court. Opinion of the Supreme court of errors and appeals of the state of Tennessee, on the disqualification of judges imposed by acts of the legislature. Nashville, Jan. term, 1826. *Nashville, Tenn., Banner press - J.S. Simpson, 1826.* 26 p.

———. Opinions of the Hon. John Catron, J. Peck, & R. Whyte, and the dissenting opinion of the Hon. Nathan Green; in the case of James Campbell & others against Micah Taul & others, at August term, 1832, of the Supreme court, at Sparta. *Sparta, Tenn., M.A. Long, 1832.* 23 p.

———. Rules adopted by the Supreme court of errors and appeals in the state of Tennessee, at Nashville, January term, 1825. *Nashville, Tenn., J. Norvell, 1825.* 28 p.

TENNESSEE. University. Biennial report of the Board of trustees of the University of Tennessee to the General assembly of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn. Printed by the state. Library has 1-8, 1869-1883.

———. Catalogue of the University of Tennessee and state agricultural and mechanical college. *Knoxville, Tenn., 1838-*

Library has: 1838-40; 1844; 1851-52; 1858-60; 1867-68; 1869-85; 1886-87; 1893-94.

(The first three catalogues are for East Tennessee college.)

———. Handbook of the library. *Knoxville, Tenn., Morgan Brown press, 1916.* 27 p.

———. Laws and regulations ... enacted by the Board of trustees, Aug. 21, 1879. 31 p.

———. Alterations and amendments of the laws and regulations ... adopted by the Board of trustees, July 2, 1880. 8 p.

———. Laws of East Tennessee university, located at Knoxville, enacted ... Jan. 26th, 1860. 16 p.

- . Laws of the College of East Tennessee enacted by the Board. *Oct.*1829, 27 p.; *Apr.*1838, 23 p.
- . Remonstrance & memorial to the General assembly of the state of Tennessee by the President and trustees of East Tennessee college. *Knoxville,Tenn.,Heiskell & Brown,1825.* 19 p.
- . University magazine; conducted by the senior class of East Tennessee university. v. 1-2, in 1 v. *Knoxville, Tenn.,Printed by E.G.Eastman,1841-43.*
- . University monthly. Devoted to the interests of the East Tennessee university, and the literary societies. *Knoxville,Tenn.,1876.* v. 2, no. 6. 8 p. (Contains biography of Hugh Lawson White.)
- . University of Tennessee magazine. Semi-centennial "Jubilee" number; ed. by Charles Rodgers Morse & others. *Knoxville,Tenn.,Univ.press,1920.* (v. 50, no. 9.)
- . University of Tennessee record. *Knoxville,Tenn., Univ.press.* illus. 1898; 1899; 1900, Jan., May, Oct.; 1902; 1903; 1916, May; 1917, Jan., Mar., Oct.; 1918, Apr.
- TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report. 12th, 1899, with bulletins for 1899. *Knoxville,Tenn.,S.B.Newman & co.,1900.* 80 p.
- . Bulletin. *Knoxville,Tenn.* v. 1, no. 3, 1888; v. 2, nos. 1-3, 1889; v. 3, no. 3, 1890; v. 5, no. 2, 1892; v. 7, no. 1, 1894; v. 8, no. 1, 1895; v. 10, nos. 3-4, 1897; v. 11, nos. 1-4, 1898.
- . Grasses of Tennessee, [by F. Lamson-Scribner.] *Knoxville,Tenn.,Univ.,1892-94.* 2 pts. illus. (Bulletin, v. 5, no. 2; v. 7, no. 1.)
- . Soils of Tennessee. *Knoxville,Tenn.,Bean,Warters & Gaut,1897.* 139 p. illus. (Bulletin, v. 10, no. 3.)
- TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. School of agriculture, horticulture and botany. Report of the experimental and other work ... by John M. McBryde. *Knoxville,Tenn.,T.Haws,n.d.* (Report for 1880-81; 1881-82.)

TENNESSEE BAR ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce.* (7th-16th, 1888-1897; 18th, 1899; 20th, 1901.)

——. Report of the special committee on taxation. C. W. Heiskell, chairman. *Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce,* 1890. 45 p.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. v. 1- . *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. under the authority of the Tennessee historical society,* 1915- . 5 v. illus.

TENNESSEE HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Transcripts of Draper manuscripts. 2 v. *Typewritten.* (Contents: Draper memoir; Franklin movement; Blount, Christian, Martin, Robertson, Sevier, Shelby, and miscellaneous papers.)

TENNESSEE PRESS ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings of the Tennessee press association, with prelude, interlude, and appendix, at its annual meeting. *Nashville, Tenn., Hasslock & Ambrose,* 1891-93. (20th, Bristol, 1890; 21st, Memphis, 1891; 22d, Knoxville, 1892.)

TENNESSEE STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS. Woman's work in Tennessee. . . . *Memphis, Tenn., Jones-Briggs co.,* 1916. 317 p. illus.

TENNESSEE STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. Thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Tennessee state teachers' association, Monteagle, Tenn., July 25-27, 1905. *Clarksville, Tenn., W.P. Titus,* 1905. 112 p.

[TERHUNE, Mrs. MARY VIRGINIA (HAWES).] More colonial homesteads and their stories, by Marion Harland [pseud.] *N.Y., Putnam,* 1899. 449 p. illus.

[TERHUNE, Mrs. MARY VIRGINIA (HAWES)]. Some colonial homesteads and their stories, by Marion Harland [pseud.] *N.Y., Putnam,* 1897. 511 p. illus.

- THACHER, JAMES. Military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes, from the original manuscript. ... *Bost., Richardson & Lord, 1823. 603 p.*
- THOMAS, CYRUS. Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. *N.Y., N.D.C. Hodges, 1890. 97 p. illus.*
- THOMAS, EBENEZER SMITH. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington. Also sketches of his own life and times. *Hartford, Author, 1840. 2 v.*
- THOMAS, GEORGE CLIFFORD. Autograph letters and autographs of the signers of the Declaration of independence in the possession of G. C. Thomas. *Phila., printed for private circulation, 1908. 290 p. ports.*
- THOMAS, GEORGE CLIFFORD. Catalogue of the more important books, autographs and manuscripts in the library of G. C. Thomas. *Phila., 1907. 86 p.*
- THOMAS, JANE HENRY. Old days in Nashville, Tenn. Reminiscences. *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M.E. church, South, 1897. 138 p. port.*
- THOMSON, PETER GIBSON. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state. ... *Cinn., Author, 1880. 436 p.*
- THRUSTON, GATES PHILLIPS. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them; a series of historical and ethnological studies. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1890. 369 p. illus.*
- THURMAN CLUB. Columbus, Ohio. Souvenir of the "Old Roman" banquet given by the Thurman club in honor of Allen G. Thurman on his 77th birthday anniversary. ... Ed. by Lincoln Fritter. *Columbus, O., Thurman club, 1891. 200 p. port.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. *N.Y., Appleton, 1914. 276 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Colonies, 1492-1750. *N.Y., Longmans, 1895. 301 p. maps.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Daniel Boone. *N.Y., Appleton, 1909. 257 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, *ed.* Documentary history of Dunmore's war, 1774, comp. from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin historical society and published at the charge of the Wisconsin society of Sons of the American revolution; ed. by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg. *Madison, Wis. hist. soc., 1905. 472 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846; a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far West, during the period of early American settlement, ed. with notes, introd., index, etc. *Cleveland, A.H. Clark co., 1904-07. 32 v. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, *ed.* Frontier defense on the upper Ohio, 1777-1778, comp. from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin historical society and published at the charge of the Wisconsin society of the Sons of the American revolution, ed. by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg. *Madison, Wis. hist. soc., 1912. 329 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. *Chic., McClurg, c1903. 378 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. On the storied Ohio; an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Being a new and rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio." *Chic., McClurg, 1903. 334 p. illus.*

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, *ed.* Revolution on the upper Ohio, 1775-1777; compiled from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin historical society and published at the charge of the Wisconsin society of the Sons of the American revolution; ed. by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg. *Madison, Wis. hist. soc.*, 1908. 275 p. *illus.*

TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life, letters and journals. *Bost., Houghton*, 1909. 2 v. *illus.*

TIERNAN, CHARLES BERNARD. Tiernan and other families. As illustrated by extracts from works in the public libraries, and original letters and memoranda in the possession of Charles B. Tiernan. *Baltimore, W. J. Gallery & co.*, 1901. 466 p. *illus.*

[TIERNAN, Mrs. FRANCES CHRISTINE (FISHER).] "Land of the sky;" or, Adventures in mountain by-ways. By Christian Reid [pseud.] *N. Y., Appleton*, 1893. 130 p. *illus.*

TIMBERLAKE, HENRY. Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762), containing whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public notice, during his travels to and from that nation; wherein the country, government, genius, and customs of the inhabitants, are authentically described. Also the principal occurrences during their residence in London. Illustrated with an accurate map of their Over-hill settlement, and a curious secret journal, taken by the Indians out of the pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. *Lond., Printed for the author*, 1765. 160 p.

TIMLOW, P. J. Discourse: delivered in the Leacock Presbyterian church, Lancaster, Pa., on Thanksgiving day, November 23, 1854. In which is sketched a history of that church and congregation from 1741 to the present time. *Phila., J. M. Wilson*, 1855. 40 p.

TODD, CHARLES STEWART. Sketches of the civil and military services of William Henry Harrison. By C. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. *Cinn., U. P. James*, 1840. 165 p.

TOMPKINS, DANIEL AUGUSTUS. History of Mecklenburg County and the city of Charlotte, from 1740 to 1903. *Charlotte, N.C., Observer print. house*, 1903. 2 v. *illus.*

TONER, JOSEPH MEREDITH. Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Rev. by H. A. Morrison. *Wash., D.C., Southern history assoc.*, 1898. 63 p.

TONER, JOSEPH MEREDITH. Medical men of the revolution, with a brief history of the medical department of the continental army. Containing the names of nearly twelve hundred physicians. An address before the Alumni association of Jefferson medical college, March 11, 1876. *Phila., Collins*, 1876. 140 p.

TONEY, MARCUS BRECKENRIDGE. Privations of a private. The campaign under Gen. R. E. Lee, the campaign under Gen. Stonewall Jackson; Bragg's invasion of Kentucky; the Chickamauga campaign; the Wilderness campaign; prison life in the North; the privations of a citizen; the Ku-Klux klan; a united citizenship. *Nashville, Tenn., Author*, 1905. 133 p. *illus.*

TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD. William Gilmore Simms. *Bost., Houghton*, 1892. 351 p. *port.*

TRUBNER, NIKOLAUS, *comp.* Trubner's bibliographical guide to American literature. ... *Lond., Trubner & co.*, 1859. 554 p.

TROUSDALE, LEON. Plea for universal education by the state, as the correlative of citizenship. An address pronounced before the Alumni association of East Tennessee university, June 15. 1875. *Nashville, Tenn.; Tavel, Eastman & Howell*, 1875. 8 p.

[TUCKER, NATHANIEL BEVERLEY.] Partisan leader; a tale of the future. By Edward William Sidney [pseud.] *Wash., D.C., D. Green*, 1836. 1st ed. 2 v.

— ——. *N.Y., Reprinted by Rudd & Carleton*, 1861.

- TUCKER, ST. GEORGE. Southern campaign 1781; from Guilford Court House to the siege of York; narrated in the letters from Judge St. George Tucker to his wife. The peninsula campaign. Ed. by C. W. Coleman, jr. (From Magazine of Amer. hist., Sept. 1881, p. 201-216. *illus.*)
- TURNER, EDWARD RAYMOND. Negro in Pennsylvania, slavery—servitude—freedom, 1639-1861. *Wash., D.C., American hist. assoc., 1911.* 314 p.
- TURNER, FRANCIS MARION. Life of General John Sevier. *N.Y., Neale, 1910.* 226 p. *port.*
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Reuben Gold Thwaites; a memorial address. *Madison, State hist. soc. of Wis., 1914.* 94 p. *port.*
- TURNER, HOPKINS LACY. Speech of Mr. Turner of Tennessee on the bill for the relief of Nathaniel Goddard, Thomas H. Perkins, and others. [*Wash., Govt. print. off., 1841?*] 8 p.
- TURNLEY, PARMENAS TAYLOR. Reminiscences ... from the cradle to three-score and ten; by himself, from diaries kept from early boyhood. With a brief glance backward three hundred and fifty years at progenitors and ancestral lineage. *Chic., Donohue & Henneberry, 1892.* 448 p. *illus.*
- TYLER, LYON GARDINER. Cradle of the republic: Jamestown and James River. 2d ed. *Richmond, Hermitage press, 1906.* 286 p. *illus.*
- TYLER, LYON GARDINER. Letters and times of the Tylers. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, 1884-96.* 2 v. *illus.*
- TYLER, LYON GARDINER. Williamsburg, the old colonial capital. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, c1907.* 285 p. *illus.*
- TYLER, WILLIAM SEYMOUR. History of Amherst college during the administration of its first five presidents, from 1821 to 1891. ... *N.Y., F.H. Hitchcock, 1895.* 312 p. *illus.*

UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE. Reply of the Union bank of Tennessee to a memorial from a portion of stockholders, of the city of Philadelphia. 1837. 16 p.

UNITED STATES. Army. Chief of engineers. Annual report upon the improvement of Tennessee River and its tributaries, ... *Wash.,Govt.print.off.,1895-96.* 2 pams.

——. Annual report upon the improvement of Cumberland River, Tennessee and Kentucky, and of Obion, Forked Deer, and Caney Fork rivers, Tennessee, ... *Wash.,Govt.print.off.,1895.* Varied paging.

UNITED STATES. Board of management of government exhibit. Report on the United States government exhibit at the Tennessee centennial exposition, Nashville, 1897. *Wash.,Govt.print.off.,1901.* 188 p. illus.

UNITED STATES. Circuit court of appeals. Sixth circuit. Hugh Stevenson, et al., appellants, vs. William Fain, et al., appellees. Appealed from the Circuit court of the United States for the northern division of the eastern district of Tennessee. Brief for appellees. Ben Posey, Green & Shields, solicitors for appellees. *Knoxville,Tenn.,S.B.Newman & co.,n.d.* 15 p. map. (Location of boundary line between Tenn. and N. C. involved in this case.)

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. American state papers. Indian affairs. *Wash.,D.C.,Gales & Seaton,1832-1834.* 2 v.

——. Biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. *Wash.,Govt.print.off.,1903.* 900 p.

—— ———, with an outline history of the national Congress, 1774-1911. 1913. 1136 p.

——. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Isham G. Harris (late a senator from Tennessee), delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, fifty-fifth congress, second session. *Wash.,Govt.print.off.,1898.* 180 p. port.

——. Memorial address on the life and character of James Phelan, a representative from Tennessee, delivered in the House of representatives and in the Senate, fifty-first Congress, second session. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1891.* 70 p. port.

——. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leonidas Campbell Houk, a representative from Tennessee, delivered in the House of representatives and in the Senate, January 30th and February 9th, 1892, fifty-second Congress, first session. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1892.* 118 p. port.

——. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States on the 30th of September, 1821. *Washington City, Davis & Force, 1822.* 116, 141 p.

——. Robert Love Taylor (late a senator from Tennessee). Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and the House of representatives, of the United States, sixty-second Congress, third session. . . . *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1913.* 132 p. port.

——. Survey of the Tennessee River. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of engineers, a report of the survey of the Tennessee River from Chattanooga to the junction of the Holston and French Broad rivers. . . . *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1893.* 44 p. plans. (52d Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. 252.)

——. Walter P. Brownlow (late a representative from Tennessee.) Memorial addresses delivered in the House of representatives and the Senate of the United States, sixty-first Congress, third session. . . . *Wash., 1911.* 67 p. port.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE. Report from the committee, to whom were referred the message from the president of the United States, of the 8th instant, relative to the territory of the United States south of the river Ohio; together with sundry documents accompanying the same. 12th April 1796, committed to a committee of the whole House, on Tuesday next. 1 p.

——. Further report from the committee, appointed on the eighth of July last, to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount, a senator of the United States, impeached by the House of representatives, of high crimes and misdemeanors. *iv*, 4 *p*. (Contains deposition of Abel Holden and letters of Chevalier d'Yrujo, minister to the U. S. from Spain, and J. P. Ripley.)

——. Further report of the committee, appointed on the eighth July last, to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount, senator of the United States, impeached by the House of representatives, of high crimes and misdemeanors. 25th January, 1798. (Committed to a committee of the whole House, on Monday next.) *Phila., J. Fenno*, 1798. 11 *p*.

——. Report of the committee of the House of representatives of the United States, appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount, a senator of the United States, impeached of high crimes and misdemeanors. *Phila., J. Fenno*, 1797. 16, *clx p*.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. SENATE. Extracts from the Journal of the United States Senate in all cases of impeachment presented by the House of representatives, 1798-1904. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1912. 594 *p*.

——. Trial of Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, before the senate of the United States, on impeachment by the House of representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1868. *v*. 1.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress. ... 2d ed. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1919. 1332 *p*.

——. Select list of reference on impeachment. 1st ed., A. P. C. Griffin; 2d ed., with additions, H. H. B. Meyer. 2d ed. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1912. 38 *p*.

- UNITED STATES. LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION COMMISSION.
Report [of the Board of lady managers] to the Louisiana
purchase exposition commission. *Cambridge, Mass., Riverside
press, c1905.* 350 p. *illus.*
- UNITED STATES. MINT. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and med-
als in the numismatic collection of the Mint of the United
States at Philadelphia, Pa. ... *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1912.*
634 p. *illus.*
- UNITED STATES. SENATE. Report of the Committee, to whom
was referred the memorial of Daniel Smith; Report of the
committee to whom was referred the petition of Samuel Glass
and others, Jan. 23, 1800. *Wash., Govt. print. off., 1800.* 8 p.
- UNITED STATES. SUPREME COURT. Report of the decision of
the Supreme court of the United States, and the opinions
of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott versus John
F. A. Sandford. Dec. term, 1856. By B. C. Howard, from
the 19th volume of Howard's reports. *Wash., D.C., C. Wendell,
1857.* 239 p.
- VALLANDIGHAM, EDWARD N. Andrew Jackson and John Cal-
houn. (From Pearson's magazine. *May, 1903.* v. 9,
p. 419-427. *illus.*)
- VAN DYKE, JOHN CHARLES. New New York; a commentary
on the place and the people. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1909.* 425 p.
illus.
- VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. MARIANA (GRISWOLD). History of the
city of New York in the seventeenth century, by Mrs. Schuy-
ler Van Rensselaer. *N.Y., Macmillan, 1909.* 2 v.
- VAN VOORHIS, JOHN STOGDELL. Old and new Monongahela.
Pittsburgh, Nicholson, 1893. 486 p. *illus.*
- VASS, LACHLAN CUMMING. History of the Presbyterian church
in New Bern, N. C., with a resume of early ecclesiastical
affairs in eastern North Carolina, and a sketch of the early days
of New Bern, N. C. *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, 1886.*
196 p. *illus.*

[VAUGHN, ALFRED J.] Personal record of the thirteenth regiment, Tennessee infantry. By its old commander. *Memphis, Tenn., S.C. Toof & co., 1897.* 95 p. *port.*

VEECH, JAMES. Monongahela of old; or, Historical sketches of south-western Pennsylvania to the year 1800. *Pittsburgh, 1858-92.* 259 p. *illus.*

VENABLE, WILLIAM HENRY. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio Valley, historical and biographical sketches. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1891.* 519 p.

VENABLE, WILLIAM HENRY. Early periodical literature of the Ohio Valley. 1888. 47 p. (Reprinted from *Mag. of western history*, 1888.)

VERHOEFF, MARY. Kentucky mountains, transportation and commerce, 1750 to 1911; a study in the economic history of a coal field. *Louisville, Filson club, 1911.* v. 1, 208 p. *illus.* (Filson club publications.)

VINCENT, FRANCIS. History of the state of Delaware, from its first settlement until the present time, containing a full account of the first Dutch and Swedish settlements, with a description of its geography and geology. *Phila., J. Campbell, 1870.* 478 p.

VIRGINIA. Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts...preserved in the Capitol at Richmond. *Richmond, 1875.* v. 1.

VIRGINIA. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1829-1830. Proceedings and debates of the Virginia state convention of 1829-30. ... *Richmond, Ritchie & Cook, 1830.* 920 p.

VIRGINIA. CONVENTION, 1788. Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, on Monday, the second day of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the grand Federal convention. To which is prefixed the federal Constitution. Taken in short hand, by David Robertson of Petersburg. 2d ed. *Richmond, Ritchie & Worsley & A. Davis, 1805.* 477 p.

VIRGINIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia from the first session of the legislature in the year 1619. ... By William Walter Hening. *Richmond, etc.*, 1809-23. 13 v.

VIRGINIA. STATE LIBRARY. Bibliography of Virginia. By Earl G. Swem, assistant librarian. *Richmond, D. Bottom*, 1916-19. 3 v.

——. Fourteenth annual report of the Library board of the Virginia state library, 1916-1917. To which is appended the Fourteenth annual report of the State librarian. *Richmond, D. Bottom*, 1917. 36 p.

——. Register of the General assembly of Virginia, 1776-1918, and of the Constitutional conventions; by Earl G. Swem and John W. Williams. 1918. x, 450 p.

——. List of the revolutionary soldiers of Virginia, ... H. J. Eckenrode, archivist. *Richmond, D. Bottom*, 1912. 488 p.

—— ———. Supplement. 1913. 335 p.

——. Separation of church and state in Virginia; a study in the development of the revolution. ... H. J. Eckenrode, archivist. *Richmond, D. Bottom*, 1910. 164 p.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON. Records of the Virginia company of London. The Court Book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Edited with an introduction and bibliography, by S. M. Kingsbury, ... *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1906. 2 v. illus.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. *Richmond, The society*, 1882-92. 11 v. illus.

VIRGINIA INFANTRY. 6TH REGT., 1776-1778. Orderly book of that portion of the American army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by Charles Campbell, esq. *Richmond, Priv. print.*, 1860. 100 p.

VIRGINIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. *Richmond, Va.*
hist.soc. v. 23-26. 1915-18.

VIRGINIA, TENNESSEE AND GEORGIA AIR LINE. Scenic attractions and summer resorts along the railways of the Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia air line; the Shenandoah Valley RR.; the Norfolk & western RR.; and the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia RR. *N.Y., Va., Tenn. & Ga. air line*, 1883. 112 p. *illus.*

WADDELL, ALFRED MOORE. Colonial officer and his times, 1754-1773. A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina. With notices of the French and Indian war in the southern colonies; the resistance to the Stamp act in North Carolina ... the regulators' war; and an historical sketch of the former town of Brunswick, on the Cape Fear River. *Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton*, 1890. 242 p. *port.*

WADDELL, JOSEPH ADDISON. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, with reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its pioneer settlers; biographical sketches ... a diary of the war, 1861-'5, and a chapter on reconstruction. *Richmond, W.E. Jones*, 1886. 374 p. *maps.*

———. Supplement. *Richmond, Randolph & English*, 1888. 492 p.

———, from 1726 to 1871; 2d ed. *Staunton, Va., C.R. Caldwell*, 1902. 545 p.

WAIT, CHARLES EDMUND. Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. ... With comments by W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods. *Wash., Govt. print. off.*, 1896. 41 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Off. of experiment stations. Bul. 29.)

WALDO, SAMUEL PUTNAM. Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, major-general in the army of the United States; and commander in chief of the division of the South. *Hartford, Silas Andrus*, 1818. 317 p. *port.*

WALKER, CORNELIUS IRVINE. Romance of lower Carolina; historic, romantic and traditional incidents of the colonial and revolutionary eras of that part of South Carolina at and below the falls of the rivers; localities so plainly described, as to be easily identified. *Charleston, Art pub.co., c1915.* 161 p. *illus.*

WALKER, THOMAS. First explorations of Kentucky, Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750, being the first record of a white man's visit to the interior of that territory, now first published entire, with notes and biographical sketch; also, Colonel Christopher Gist's Journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with notes and sketch by J. S. Johnston. *Louisville, Filson club, 1898.* 222 p. *illus.* (Filson club publications.)

WALKER, THOMAS. Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. With preface by William Cabell Rives. *Bost., Little, 1888.* 69 p.

WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN. Life of Henry Laurens, with a sketch of the life of Lieutenant-Colonel John Laurens. *N.Y., Putnam, 1915.* 539 p. *illus.*

WALLACE, JOSEPH. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule; embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. *Cinn., R. Clarke & co., 1893.* 433 p.

WARDLAW, JOSEPH GEORGE, *comp.* Genealogy of the Witherspoon family, with some account of other families with which it is connected. *Yorkville, S.C., Enquirer off., 1910.* 229 p. *illus.*

WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Kentucky resolutions of 1798. ... *N.Y., Putnam, 1887.* 203 p.

WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. On horseback. A tour in Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee. ... *Bost., Houghton, 1888.* 331 p.

WARREN, Mrs. MERCY (OTIS). History of the rise, progress, and termination of the American revolution. Interspersed with biographical, political and moral observations. *Bost., E.Larkin, 1805. 3 v.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Daily journal of Major George Washington, in 1751-2, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid brother, Maj. Lawrence Washington. Copied from the original with literal exactness and ed. with notes by J. M. Toner, M. D. *Albany, Munsell, 1892. 88 p.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Letters and recollections of George Washington; being letters to Tobias Lear and others between 1790 and 1799, showing the first American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs. With a diary of Washington's last days, kept by Mr. Lear. *N.Y., Doubleday, 1906. 289 p. illus.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Washington and the West; being George Washington's diary of September 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River, and a commentary upon the same by A. B. Hulbert. *N.Y., Century, 1905. 217 p. illus.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Washingtoniana: containing a biographical sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with various outlines of his character, from the pens of different eminent writers, both in Europe and America; and an account of the various funeral honors devoted to his memory; to which are annexed his will and schedule of his property. ... *Baltimore, Samuel Sower, 1800. 298 p. port.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Writings of George Washington; collected and ed. by W. C. Ford ... *N.Y., Putnam, 1889-93. 14 v.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Writings of George Washington; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, selected and published from the original manuscripts; with a life of the author, notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. *N.Y., Harper, 1847. 12 v.*

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the officers and alumni of Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Virginia, 1749-1888. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & co., 1888.* 245 p.

———. Historical papers. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & co., 1890-1895.* 5 v.

WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Centennial celebration of the organization of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Proceedings and addresses. *Washington, Pa., E. E. Crumrine, 1881.* 109 p.

WATERS, THOMAS FRANKLIN. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony... *Ipswich, Mass., Ipswich hist. soc., 1905-17.* 2 v. *illus.*

WATERS, THOMAS FRANKLIN. John Whipple house in Ipswich, Mass., and the people who have owned and lived in it. *Ipswich, Mass., Ipswich hist. soc., 1915.* 55 p. *illus.*

WATTS, ISAAC. Arrangement of the psalms, hymns and spiritual songs of Rev. Isaac Watts, by John Rippon. *Phila., D. Clark, 1830.* 906 p.

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER. German element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. *Charlottesville, Va., Author, 1907.* 272 p.

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER. History of Rockingham County, Virginia. *Dayton, Va., Ruebush-Elkins co., 1912.* 466 p. *illus.*

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER. Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs; where and how the "Science of English verse" was written; a new chapter in American letters. *Dayton, Va., Ruebush-Elkins co., 1912.* 43 p. *illus.*

WEBB, BENEDICT JOSEPH. Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. ... the details of Catholic emigration to the state from 1785 to 1814, with life sketches of the more prominent among the colonists, as well as of the early missionary priests of the state and very many of their successors. *Louisville, C. A. Rogers, 1884.* 594 p. *ports.*

WEBSTER, J. C. Last of pioneers; or, Old times in East Tenn. being the life and reminiscences of Pharaoh Jackson Chesney (Aged 120 years). *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co.,* 1902. 129 p. port.

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Bibliography of the historical literature of North Carolina. *Cambridge, Mass., Library of Harvard univ.,* 1895. 79 p.

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. General Joseph Martin and the war of the revolution in the West. (From American hist. assoc. Annual report, 1893. p. 401-477.)

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Libraries and literature in North Carolina in the eighteenth century. (From American hist. assoc. Annual report, 1895. p. 169-267.)

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Lost colony of Roanoke. (From Papers of American hist. assoc. v. 5, p. 439-480.)

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century. With biographical sketches of printers, an account of the manufacture of paper, and a bibliography of the issue. *Brooklyn, Historical print.club,* 1891. 80 p.

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Select bibliography of North Carolina: list of books for schools, libraries and amateurs. *Raleigh, N.C. library commission,* 1911. 23 p.

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. Southern Quakers and slavery: a study in institutional history. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press,* 1896. 400 p. map.

WEEMS, MASON LOCKE. History of the life and death, virtues and exploits of General George Washington, with curious anecdotes, equally honorable to himself and exemplary to his young countrymen. Mount Vernon ed. *Phila., Lipincott,* 1918. 288 p. illus.

WEEMS, MASON LOCKE. Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the revolutionary war, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brig. Gen. P. Horry, of Marion's brigade: and M. L. Weems. *Phila., J. Allen, 1829. 252 p. illus.*

WEEMS, MASON LOCKE. Life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes, equally honorable to himself, and exemplary to his young countrymen ... 22d ed. greatly improved. Embellished with 8 engravings. By M. L. Weems, former rector of Mount Vernon parish. *Phila., M. Carey & son, 1819. 128 p.*

WEEMS, MASON LOCKE. Life of William Penn, the settler of Pennsylvania, the founder of Philadelphia, and one of the first lawgivers in the colonies, now United States, in 1682. *Phila., Carey & Lea, 1822. 219 p. port.*

WEGELIN, OSCAR, *comp.* Early American fiction, 1774-1830; a compilation of the titles of works of fiction, written by writers born or residing in North America, and printed previous to 1831. Rev. ed. *N.Y., Compiler, 1913. 37 p.*

WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 3d ed. *Lond., J. Stockdale, 1800. 2 v. illus.*

WENDELL, BARRETT. Literary history of America. *N.Y., Scribner, 1901. 574 p.*

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Patrician and plebeian in Virginia; or, The origin and development of the social classes of the Old Dominion. *Charlottesville, Va., Author, 1910. 239 p.*

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607-1688. *Princeton, Univ. press, 1914. 271 p. illus.*

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. 1831-1906. Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of Wesleyan university. *Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan univ., 1907. 216 p. illus.*

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. *Charleston, W. Va.,
West Va. hist. & antiquarian soc., 1901-04. v. 1-4.*

WESTERN ARMINIAN, and Christian instructor; ed. by George
Atkin & Thomas Stringfield. *Knoxville, Tenn., King &
Atkin, 1824. v. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1824. 32 p.*

WESTERN MONITOR AND RELIGIOUS JOURNAL. *Knoxville, Tenn.,
Heiskell & Brown. v. 1-2. 1818-1820. (Incomplete.)*

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Manual ... giving
a summary of its history, organization, condition, aims and
purposes and its service to the community. *Cleveland,
Society, 1907. 33 p. illus.*

WETMORE, ALPHONSO, *comp.* Gazetteer of the state of
Missouri. With a map of the state... *St. Louis, C. Keemle,
1837. 382 p. front. map.*

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Colonial days & dames,
... *Phila., Lippincott, 1895. 248 p. illus.*

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Heirlooms in miniatures;
with a chapter on miniature painting by Emily Drayton
Taylor. *Phila., Lippincott, 1898. 259 p. illus.*

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Martha Washington.
N.Y., Scribner, 1907. 306 p. illus.

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Salons, colonial and re-
publican, with numerous reproductions of portraits and
miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life and in
the early days of the republic. *Phila., Lippincott, 1900. 286 p.*

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Social life in the early
republic. With numerous reproductions of portraits, mini-
atures and residences. *Phila., Lippincott, 1902. 346 p.*

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Through colonial door-
ways. *Phila., Lippincott, 1893. 237 p. illus.*

WHEELER, JOHN HILL. Historical sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Comp. from original records, official documents, and traditional statements. With biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, etc. *Phila., Lippincott, Grambo & co., 1851.* 2 v. in 1.

WHEELER, JOHN HILL. Lives and characters of the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, of the 20th of May, 1775. . . . *Charlotte, N.C., Observer book & job print, 1875.* 16 p.

WHEELER, JOHN HILL. Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. *Columbus, O., Columbus print. works, 1884.* 478 p. port.

WHEELER, OLIN DUNBAR. Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-6; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. *N.Y., Putnam, c1904.* 2 v. illus.

WHIPPLE, WAYNE, comp. Story-life of Washington; a life-history in five hundred true stories, selected from original sources and fitted together in order. *Phila., John C. Winston co., c1911.* 2 v. illus.

WHITAKER, WALTER CLAIBORNE. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in Alabama, 1763-1891. *Birmingham, Ala., Roberts & son, 1898.* 317 p. ports.

WHITE, GEORGE. Historical collections of Georgia: containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, from its first settlement to the present time. Comp. from original records and official documents. . . . 3d ed. *N.Y., Pudney & Russell, 1855.* 688, 41 p. illus.

WHITE, GEORGE. Statistics of the state of Georgia: including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history; together with a particular description of each county, notices of the manners and customs of its aboriginal tribes, and a correct map of the state. *Savannah, Ga., W.T. Williams, 1849.* 624, 77 p.

WHITE, HUGH LAWSON. Letter of the Hon. Hugh L. White to the legislature of Tennessee, on declining to obey certain of their resolutions of instruction, and resigning the office of senator of the United States. *Wash., D.C., Madisonian off., 1840.* 15 p.

WHITE, JOHN. Speech of Mr. White, of Kentucky, delivered in the House of representatives, June 5, 1840, in committee of the whole on the state of the union, in opposition to the sub-treasury bill. *Wash., D.C., Gideon's off., 1840.* 48 p.

WHITE, MOSES. Early history of the University of Tennessee. Address before the Alumni association, by Moses White, Esq., with a Poem, by Rev. J. H. Martin. June 17, 1879. *Knoxville, Tenn., Board of trustees, 1879.* 80 p.

WHITE, MOSES. East Tennessee journalism. Address at the recent meeting of the Tennessee press association. 75 p. (Typewritten copy from newspaper clippings.)

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM ADEE. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. *N.Y., Appleton, 1856.* 428 p. *illus.*

WHITMAN, WALT. Memories of President Lincoln. *Portland, Me., T.B. Mosher, 1912.* port.

WHITSITT, WILLIAM HETH. Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of appeals of the state of Kentucky. *Louisville, J.P. Morton, 1888.* 151 p. (Filson club publications.)

WHO'S WHO IN TENNESSEE: a biographical reference book of notable Tennesseans of today. *Memphis, Tenn., Paul & Douglass co., 1911.* 671 p.

WILDE, RICHARD HENRY. Speech of Mr. Wilde, of Georgia, on the bill for removing the Indians from the east to the west side of the Mississippi. Delivered in the House of representatives, on the 20th May, 1830. *Wash., Gales & Seaton*, 1830. 66 p.

WILKINSON, JOHN. Biblical nomenclature. *Knoxville, Tenn., Heiskell & Brown*, 1820. 98 p.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE. History of the college of William and Mary from its foundation, 1693 to 1870. *Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.*, 1870. 162 p.

—. Two hundredth anniversary of the charter of the college of William and Mary, 1693. 1893. . . . *Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson*, 1894. 49 p. ports.

WILLIAMS, ALFRED MASON. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. *Bost., Houghton*, 1893. 405 p. port. map.

[WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S.] Old times in West Tennessee. Reminiscences—semi-historic—of pioneer life and the early emigrant settlers in the Big Hatchie country. By a descendant of one of the first settlers. *Memphis, Tenn., W. G. Cheeny*, 1873. 295 p.

WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER, *bishop*. Recent past from a southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. 3d ed. *N. Y., T. Whittaker*, 1900. 281 p. ports.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL. Rambles in colonial byways; . . . *Phila., Lippincott*, 1901. 2 v. illus.

WILSON, SAMUEL M. Review of "Isaac Shelby and the Genet mission" by Archibald Henderson. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1920. 52 p.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE. Century of Maryville college, 1819-1919, a story of altruism. *Maryville, Tenn., Directors of the college*, 1916. 265 p. illus.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE. Humphrey Gray Hutchison, M.D., 1848-1917; a memorial sketch. *Vonore, Tenn., Privately pub.*, 1918. 56 p. port.

- WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE. Southern mountaineers. N.Y.,
Presbyterian church in the U.S.A., 1906. 164 p.
- WILSON, WOODROW. Division and reunion, 1829-1889. N.Y.,
Longmans, 1895. 326 p. maps.
- WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. N.Y., *Harper*,
 c1896. 333 p. illus.
- WILSTACH, PAUL. Mount Vernon, Washington's home and
 the nation's shrine. N.Y., *Doubleday*, 1916. 301 p.
 illus.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Mississippi basin. . . The struggle in America
 between England and France 1697-1763, with full carto-
 graphical illustrations from contemporary sources. *Bost.*,
Houghton, 1895. 484 p. illus.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Westward movement. . . The colonies and the
 republic west of the Alleghanies 1763-1798. With full
 cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. *Bost.*,
Houghton, 1899. 595 p. illus.
- WINSTON, NANNIE B. Peter Francisco, soldier of the revolu-
 tion. *Richmond, West, Johnston & co.*, 1893. 30 p.
- WIRT, WILLIAM. Letters of the British spy. 10th ed. To
 which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. N.Y.,
J. & J. Harper, 1832. 260 p. port.
- —; 8th ed. *Baltimore, F. Lucas, jun.* 182-? 224 p.
- WIRT, WILLIAM. Sketches of the life and character of Pat-
 rick Henry. 3d ed. . . . *Phila., J. Webster*, 1818. 427 p.
 port.
- —; 2d ed. 1818. 427 p. port.
- WISCONSIN. State historical society. Library. Descriptive
 list of manuscript collections of the State historical society
 of Wisconsin; together with reports on other collections of manu-
 script material for American history in adjacent states. Ed.
 by R. G. Thwaites. *Madison, Society*, 1906. 197 p. illus.

——. Preston and Virginia papers of the Draper collection of manuscripts. *Madison, Society*, 1915. 357 p.

WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER. Seven decades of the Union. The humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great contemporaries. The transition state of this nation, its dangers and their remedy. *Phila., Lippincott*, 1872. 320 p.

WISE, JENNINGS CROPPER. Col. John Wise of England and Virginia (1617-1695); his ancestors and descendants... *Richmond, Bell book & stationery co.*, 1918. 352 p. *illus.*

WISE, JENNINGS CROPPER. *comp.* Wise's digested index and genealogical guide to Bishop Meade's old churches, ministers and families of Virginia, embracing 6,900 proper names. *Richmond, Printed for subscribers*, 1910. 114 p.

WISE, JENNINGS CROPPER. Ye kingdome of Accawmacke; or, The Eastern Shore of Virginia in the seventeenth century. *Richmond, Bell book & stationery co.*, 1911. 406 p.

WISTER, OWEN. Seven ages of Washington. *N.Y., Macmillan*, 1907. 263 p. *ports.*

WISTER, SARAH. Sally Wister's journal, a true narrative; being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777-1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. *Phila., Ferris & Leach*, 1902. 224 p. *illus.*

WITHERS, ALEXANDER SCOTT. Chronicles of border warfare; or, A history of the settlement by the whites, of northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the state; ... New ed., ed. by R. G. Thwaites ... Memoir of the author... by L. C. Draper. *Cinn., R. Clarke co.*, 1895. 447 p. *port.*

WOMAN'S SYNODICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE. Report of the eleventh anniversary of the Woman's synodical society of Tennessee. Washington college, October 3d, 1884. Memorials. *Knorville, Tenn., Woodward & Button*, 1884. 16 p.

WOOD, JOHN. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams, (from 1797 to 1801,) as printed and suppressed in 1802. Now republished with notes, and an appendix, by J. H. Sherburne. *Phila.,for the editor,1846.* 391 p. port.

WOODS, EDGAR. Albemarle County in Virginia; giving some account of what it was by nature, of what it was made by man, and of some of the men who made it. *Charlottesville, Va.,Michie co.,1901.* 412 p.

WOODS, NEANDER MONTGOMERY. Woods-McAfee memorial, containing an account of John Woods and James McAfee of Ireland and their descendants in America, ... Also some hitherto unpublished documents constituting a valuable contribution to the pioneer history of Virginia and Kentucky. *Louisville,Courier-journal job print.co.,1905.* 503 p. illus.

WORSHAM, WILLIAM JOHNSON. Old nineteenth Tennessee regiment, C. S. A. June, 1861. April, 1865. Supplementary chapter by Col. C. W. Heiskell. *Knoxville,Tenn.,Paragon print co.,1902.* 235 p. illus.

WRIGHT, ISAAC. Wright's family medicine, or system of domestic practice, containing the improvements suggested by an experience of forty years. *Madisonville,Tenn.,printed at the office of Henderson,Johnston & co.,1833.* 276 p.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee. *Wash.,D.C.,Commercial pub. co.,1882.* 96 p. ports.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. Some account of the life and services of William Blount ... Together with a full account of his impeachment and trial in Congress, and his expulsion from the U. S. Senate. *Wash.,D.C.,E.J.Gray,c1884.* 142 p. port.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. Tennessee in the war, 1861-1865; lists of military organizations and officers from Tennessee in both the Confederate and Union armies; general and staff officers of the provisional army of Tennessee, appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris. *N.Y.,A.Lee pub.co.,c1908.* 228 p.

WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN. Parson Weems; a biographical and critical study. *Baltimore, Eichelberger book co., 1911. 104 p. illus.*

YALE UNIVERSITY. Reports of the president and secretary of the university and of the deans and directors of its several schools and departments, for the academic year 1914-15; [Report of the treasurer . . . for the fiscal year, 1914-15; Obituary record of graduates . . . deceased during the year ending July 1, 1915.] *New Haven, Conn., 1915. varied paging.*

YALE UNIVERSITY. SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL. Tricentennial record of the class of 1876. By Max Mailhouse, class secretary. *New Haven, Conn., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor co., 1908. 326 p. illus.*

YOUNG, BENNETT HENDERSON. Battle of the Thames, in which Kentuckians defeated the British, French and Indians, October 5, 1813, with a list of the officers and privates who won the victory. *Louisville, Filson club, 1903. 274 p. illus.* (Filson club publications.)

YOUNG, BENNETT HENDERSON. History and texts of the three constitutions of Kentucky, with illustrative state history prefacing them and marginal notes showing all alterations in the fundamental law, to which is added the act calling the convention of 1890, the Magna Charta, the compact with Virginia and the constitution of the United States, with the amendments and annotations. *Louisville, Courier-Journal job print. co., 1890. 82, 129 p.*

——. Prehistoric men of Kentucky: a history of what is known of their lives and habits, together with a description of their implements and other relics and of the tumuli which have earned for them the designation of Mound builders; . . . *Louisville, J.P. Morton & co., 1910. 343 p. illus.* (Filson club publications.)

YOUNG, JAMES P. Seventh Tennessee cavalry (Confederate). *Nashville, Tenn., Pub. house of the M. E. church, South, 1890. 227 p. ports.*

ZEIGLER, WILBUR GLEASON. Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina; comprising its topography, history, resources, people, narratives, incidents, and pictures of travel, adventures in hunting and fishing and legends of its wildernesses. By W. G. Zeigler and Ben S. Grosscup. *Raleigh, N.C., A. Williams & co., 1883. 386 p. illus.*

ZIEBER, EUGENE, *comp.* Ancestry; the objects of the hereditary societies and the military and naval orders of the United States, and the requirements for membership therein. 2d ed. *Phila., Bailey, Banks & Biddle co., 1895. 83 p. port.*

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS RELATING TO Knoxville, Tenn.

- AMERICAN ILLUSTRATING COMPANY, *comp.* Greater Knoxville illustrated. *Nashville, Tenn., Amer. illus. co., 1910?*
159 *p. illus.*
- BACHMAN, ROBERT L. Historical sermon, preached by the pastor, in the Second Presbyterian church, Knoxville, Tennessee, September 23, 1906. *Knoxville, Tenn., Gaut-Ogden co., 159 p. illus.*
- BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report. *Knoxville, Tenn., 1892; 1896; 1907; 1909.*
- BOARD OF COMMERCE. Brief of argument presented at Washington, D. C., to the Honorable secretary of the navy by the Board of commerce of Knoxville, Tenn. September 22, 1916. With supplemental proof showing the strategic, economic and efficient value of Knoxville as a location for plants and depots of general preparedness, and with particular reference to the location of the United States armor plate plant. *Knoxville, Tenn., Bd. of commerce, 1916. 2 v. illus.*
- BRANSON, H. M. Annual handbook of Knoxville, Tennessee, for the year 1892. *Knoxville, Tenn., Tribune job off., 1892. 104 p. illus.*
- CADETS OF TEMPERANCE. Constitution, by-laws and rules of order, of the Knoxville section, no. 18, of the Cadets of temperance. *Knoxville, Tenn., J.C. & J.L. Moses, Register off., 1849. 20 p.*
- CARSON, W. W. Memorial to the legislature from the Chamber of commerce of Knoxville on public roads; and an address by Prof. W. W. Carson of the University of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1891. 10 p.*
- CARTER, W. R. & ECKEL, ALEXANDER. Roster, Ed Maynard post, no. 14. Department of Tennessee G. A. R. *Knoxville, Tenn., 1909. n. p.*
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Charter of the Chamber of commerce of the city of Knoxville, Tenn., with the by-laws and roll of its officers, directors and members. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1887. 36 p.*

- . Knoxville, Tenn. N.Y., *South pub.co., n.d.* 32 p.
illus.
- . Knoxville, Tennessee. Its factories, jobbing business,
schools, churches, etc. etc. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman*
& co., 1897. 32 p.
- . Memorial to the Congress of the United States. ...
For the establishment of an army post... *Knoxville,*
Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1899. 32 p.
- CIVIC IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY. By-laws of Civic improvement
societies of the city of Knoxville, Tenn., auxiliary to Park
association. 7 p.
- COUNTRY CLUB. Charter, by-laws, officers and members.
Incorporated 1896. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co.,*
1896? 23 p.
- CUMBERLAND CLUB. Charter, by-laws and list of officers and
members. *Knoxville, S.B. Newman & co., 1910.* 32 p.
- DAVANT, MADGE HARDIN. Historical buildings in Knoxville.
(Taylor-Trotwood magazine. 1910. v. 11, p. 554-560.
illus. ports.)
- EAST TENNESSEE FEMALE INSTITUTE. Catalogue, 1847-48.
Knoxville, Tenn., H. Barry, 1847. 14 p.
- EASTERN DIVISION FAIR ASSOCIATION. Premium list and rules
and regulations, for its second annual exposition to be held
at Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 7, 8 & 9, 1874. *Knoxville, Tenn.,*
Knoxville daily chronicle, 1874. 38 p.
- FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Directory. 1911; 1915; 1921.
Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & co. 3 pams.
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield, with the life of the
author, by Dr. Johnson. *Knoxville, Tenn., Printed at the*
Knoxville republican off., 1831. 208 p.
- GOODMAN, W. M. Souvenir history of Knoxville, the marble
city and great southern jobbing market. Its importance as
a manufacturing center and its manufacturing possibilities.
Knoxville, Tenn., Knoxville engraving co., n.d. n.p. ports. *illus.*

HEISKELL, F. S. Address delivered at the State fair for the eastern division of Tennessee, at Knoxville, Oct. 25, 1854. *Knoxville, Tenn., J.B.G.Kinsloe, 1855.* 22 p.

HUMES, THOMAS WILLIAM. Historical discourse of St. John's church, Knoxville, Tenn., delivered Feb. 24, 1886. 16 p.

IRVING CLUB. Chronicle. 1905, 11 p.; 1906, 20 p.

KEPHART, W. H., comp. Manufacturers of Knoxville, Tenn. *Knoxville, Tenn., Bean, Warters & co., n.d.* 96 p. *illus.*

KNOXVILLE BLUE BOOK of selected names of Knoxville and suburban towns, arranged alphabetically, and numerically by streets; also ladies' shopping guide ... *Knoxville, Tenn., E.W.Crozier, 1894.* *illus.*

KNOXVILLE FEMALE ACADEMY. Catalogue, summer session, 1831. *Knoxville, T., Heiskell, 1831.* 10 p. (Typewritten copy.)

KNOXVILLE INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION. Facts and figures concerning the climate, manufacturing advantages, and the agricultural and mineral resources of East Tennessee. *Knoxville, Tenn., T.Haws, 1869.* 26 p.

KNOXVILLE'S MILLION DOLLAR FIRE, April 8th, 1897. *Knoxville, Tenn., J.E.Auldridge.* n.p. *illus.*

LAWSON MCGHEE LIBRARY. Finding list. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden bros. & co., 1899.* 115 p.

——. Finding list of English prose fiction. *Knoxville, Tenn., Bean, Warters & Gaut, 1899.* 24 p.

——. Trust deed, by-laws and regulations of the Lawson McGhee library. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B.Newman & co., 1887.* 25 p.

LAWSON MCGHEE LIBRARY. Board of library trustees. Presentation of Lawson McGhee library to the city of Knoxville, Tennessee, January 10, 1917. *Knoxville, Tenn., [Knoxville lithographing co.], 1917?* 8 p. *port.*

McKINNEY, Mrs. ANNIE BOOTH. House of a thousand memories. [James Park house.] (Taylor-Trotwood magazine. 1910. v. 11, p. 587-594. *illus.*)

MANUFACTURING AND MERCANTILE RESOURCES of Knoxville, Tennessee, to which is added a historical and statistical sketch of its rise and progress. Also, a review of the wealth, importance and many inducements offered by East Tennessee, as a place of residence. 1882. 334-410 p. *illus.*

MASONIC TEMPLE. Dedication, October 27, 1916. 12 p. *illus.*

MODERN PHILOSOPHER: a monthly magazine; ed. and pub. by Albert Chavannes. *Knoxville, Tenn., v. 1, no. 8, Dec. 1897.*

MORRISON, ANDREW. Knoxville, Tennessee. *St. Louis & Knoxville, Tenn., G.W. Engelhardt & co., n.d. 128 p. illus.*

MYERS, JOSEPH H. Substance of remarks made at the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Humes White, January 1, 1851. *Knoxville, Tenn., Register off., 1851. 8 p.*

NATIONAL CONSERVATION EXPOSITION. First exposition of conservation and its builders. An official history of the National conservation exposition, held at Knoxville, Tenn., in 1913 and of its forerunners, the Appalachian expositions of 1910-11; embracing a review of the conservation movement in the United States from its inception to the present time; ed. by W. M. Goodman. ... *Knoxville, Tenn., Knoxville lithographing co., 1914. 411 p. illus.*

——. Knoxville, Tenn.; the exposition city. Official souvenir. *Knoxville, Tenn., Knoxville lithographing co., 1913. n.p. illus., colored plates.*

PARK, JAMES. Centennial anniversary of the First Presbyterian church of Knoxville, Tenn. *Knoxville, Tenn., Bean, Warters & Gaut, 1897. 55 p. illus.*

PARK, JAMES. Family record of James Park, deceased, from his marriage in 1804, down to March, 1907. *Knoxville, Tenn., S.B. Newman & co., 1907.*

PARK, JAMES. History of the First Presbyterian church, in Knoxville, Tenn. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ramage & co., 1876.* 29 p.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue; 2d ed. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ramage & co., 1877.* 29, 14 p.

REILLY, J. S. Knoxville. Past, present and future, embracing historical sketches of its growth and progress from its establishment to the present time, together with outline of Tennessee history. *Author [1884.]* 156 p. *illus.*

RULE, WILLIAM, *ed.* Standard history of Knoxville, Tennessee, with full outline of the natural advantages, early settlement, territorial government, Indian troubles and general and particular history of the city down to the present time. Ed. by William Rule, George F. Mellen, Ph. D., and J. Woolbridge, collaborators. *Chic., Lewis pub. co., 1900.* 590 p. *ports.*

SOUTHERN REVIEW. *Knoxville, Tenn., 1898.* v. 1, Apr.-July.

STURGIS, FREDERICK E. Mrs. Margaret Cowan McClung. Memorial address by her pastor, Rev. F. E. Sturgis, D. D., Knoxville, Tennessee, November 19th, 1883. To which is added a brief sketch of her life. 30 p.

TENNESSEE MEDICAL COLLEGE. Report. 1st, 1889-90; 2d, 1890-91.

TILLMAN, LEWIS, *comp.* Code of general ordinances of the city of Knoxville, compiled by Lewis Tillman, jr. To which is appended the general ordinances passed since the adoption of the code. Also rules for the government of the Board of mayor and aldermen, and state laws chartering & relating to the city. Compiled by Sam'l G. Heiskell. *Knoxville, Tenn., T. Haws, 1882.* 118 p.

TYSON, LAWRENCE DAVIS. Address of Col. Lawrence D. Tyson, president of the Board of trustees. (in Presentation of Lawson McGhee library to the city of Knoxville, Tennessee. 1917.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Weather bureau. Climatology of Knoxville, Tenn. Comp. under the direction of J. F. Voorhees, local forecaster. *Rochester, N.Y., Weather bureau off.*, 1913. 17 p.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL. Catalogue. Session, 1891-92. *Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden bros. & co.*, 1891.

[WHITE, MOSES.] Art work of Knoxville. *W.H. Parish pub. co.*, 1895. Contents: Sketch of Knoxville, Tenn., by Col. Moses White, and seventy photographs of Knoxville and vicinity.

WILLIAMS' KNOXVILLE DIRECTORY. *Knoxville, Tenn., C.S. Williams*, 1859. 72 p.

WOMAN'S EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNION. Woman's educational and industrial union, Knoxville, Tenn. Organized by Mrs. L. Crozier French, 1890; entered General federation of women's clubs, 1895; entered State federation of women's clubs, 1896. 1896-1897. *Knoxville, Tenn., Bean, Warters & Gaut*, 1897. 15 p.

Autographs and Other Manuscripts

Of the autographs and other manuscripts in the
Collection, those listed below have special
historic or local significance.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. [Senator; Comptroller of the Treasury.]
Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1799. To Col. Robert Hays.
Concerning tract of land in the Cumberland country. A. L. S.
4 p.

———. Treasury department, Comptroller's office, Oct. 16,
1820. Circular letter. L. S. 1 p.

- . Treasury department, Comptroller's office, Jan. 19, 1824. To Hon. Jeremiah Nelson. L. S. 1 p.
- . Treasury department, Comptroller's office, May 30, 1828. To George Wheelwright, Comm., Kennebunk, Me. L. S. 1 p.
- BLOUNT, THOMAS. [Major; M. C. from N. C.] Knoxville, Sept. 20, 1795. To Col. R. Hays. John Womble's land. A. D. S. 2 p.
- BLOUNT, WILLIAM. [Gov. of the Ty. south of the Ohio; Senator.] Craven County, N. C., Jan. 4, 1785. Deposition of his services in Congress. A. D. S. 2 p.
- . Piney Grove, July 3, 1785. To Richard Caswell, Gov. of N. C. Respecting his pay as agent to attend the treaties with southern Indians. A. L. S. 2 p.
- . New York, April 18, 1787. To [Richard Caswell] Gov. of N. C. In regard to the sale of public tobacco. (Signed also by Benjamin Hawkins and John B. Ashe.) L. S. 1 p.
- . Treaty ground on the bank of the Holston near the mouth of French Broad, July 8, 1791. To Gov. Charles Pinckney, S. C. Report on a treaty with the Cherokee Indians. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Knoxville, March 15, 1794. Certification of indebtedness of the United States, to James Russell, for riding express from Nashville to Knoxville. D. S. 1 p.
- . Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1796. To Willie Blount & Charles McClung, Knoxville. A proposed purchase of land in Middle Tennessee. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . New York, Jan. 28, 1797. To Oliver Wolcot, Sec'y of the Treasury, Philadelphia. William Harris' protested notes. A. L. S. 2 p.
- BLOUNT, WILLIAM GRAINGER. [M. C. from Tenn.] Washington, Nov. 26, 1818. To W. C. Mynatt, Knoxville, Tenn. A. L. S. 1 p.

- BLOUNT, WILLIE. [Gov. of Tenn.] Knoxville, Dec. 12, 1811.
To Col. Meigs, Agent, etc., Highwassee Garrison. Te-
cumseh enticing the Creeks, etc. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1813. Land grant.
D. S. 2 p.
- . Clarksville, Tenn., May 1, 1835. To editors of the
Globe, Washington City. Their erroneous statements
concerning action of the Tennessee convention of August [1834.]
A. L. S. 4 p.
- BREVARD, JOHN F. Beattie's Ford, Lincoln Co., N. C., Jan. 1,
1825. To Hugh L[awson] White. Requesting White
to act as counsel, etc. A. L. S. 2 p.
- BROWN, JOHN. [Abolitionist.] Charleston, Jefferson Co.,
Va., Nov. 19, 1859. To Rev. Luther Humphrey. An-
ticipates his execution. A. L. S. 2 p.
- BROWNLOW, WILLIAM GANNAWAY. [Gov. of Tenn.] Nash-
ville, Tenn., Nov. 9, 1866. To Hon. W. Wines. Com-
plying with request for autograph. A. L. S. 1 p.
- BURROWS, WILLIAM. March 15, 1759. Deposition of Peter
Crinn as to the quantity and cost of "33 head of Cattell"
supplied FORT LOUDON. D. S. 1 p.
- CARROLL, WILLIAM. [Gov. of Tenn.] Nashville, Tenn., May
10, 1822. To J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of war. James
Orr's pension. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Nashville, Tenn., May 17, 1826. To Col. George
Bumford, Ordnance Dept., Washington City. Applies for
brass cannon for the state. A. L. S. 1 p.
- CARTER, JOHN. ["Secretary" John Carter of "Corotoman"
and "Shirley."'] Nov. 7, 1733. To John Dupree.
Receipt on account. A. D. S. 1 p.
- CARTER, ROBERT. ["King" Carter. of "Corotoman".] Lan-
caster Co., [circa May 1715.] Land deal with John
Holloway. D. S. 2 p.

CARTER, WILLIAM BLOUNT. [M. C. from Tenn.] Rep. Hall,
[Feb. ?] 13, 1840. To Hon. J. K. Paulding, Sec'y of
the navy, Washington City. Recommends that S. P. Carter
be appointed midshipman. A. L. S. 1 p.

CATRON, JOHN. [Jurist.] Fragment of letter, with signature.
A. L. S.

CHRISTIAN, Mrs. ANNIE. [Sister of Patrick Henry; widow of
Col. William Christian.] [Beargrass, Ky.] Feb. 1,
1787. To Capt. F. Edwards, Fort William. Dangers from
Indians. A. L. S. 1 p.

CLAIBORNE, WILLIAM CHARLES COLE. [Gov. of La.] Oct.
21, 1807. D. S. 1 p.

——. New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1815. To Major Gen'l [An-
drew] Jackson, Headquarters. On war matters. A. L. S.
1 p.

——. Iberville, La., July 29, 1815. To Hon. Mr. Smith,
collector of the revenue. A. L. S. 3 p.

CLAY, HENRY. [Senator.] Senate Chamber, Feb. 11, 1839.
To N. Biddle, Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 p.

COCKE, JOHN. [General; M. C. from Tenn.] Washington,
Feb. 3, 1826. To Secretary of war, Washington City.
Recommending the appointment of young Mr. Laurie, as a
cadet to the Military academy. A. L. S. 1 p.

COCKE, WILLIAM. [Senator; Indian agent.] Columbus,
Sept. 19, 1824. To Hon. John F. Jack, near Rutledge,
East Tennessee. Choctaw delegation on their way to Wash-
ington. A. L. S. 2 p.

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. [Author.] Millwood, Clarke Co., Va.,
Dec. 30, 1878. To Derby [publisher]. Asks that a
position be given Geo. W. Bagby. A. L. S. 4 p.

CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE. [Author.] Arlington
House, June 16, 1815. To Thomas Melville, president of
the Berkshire Agric. soc., Pittsfield, Mass. A. L. S. 2 p.

DAVIS, AUGUSTINE. April 10, 1800. To Sir Peyton Skipwith. Receipt on payment of account. D. S. 1 p.

EAST TENNESSEE relief association. Records of the proceedings of the Executive committee of the Relief association of East Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn., 1864-1868. 247 p.

ESTABROOK, JOSEPH. [President of East Tennessee university.] Aug. 4, 1847. A. D. S. 1 p.

FAIRFAX, GEORGE WILLIAM. Belvoir, Jan. 19, 1773. To George Washington, Mount Vernon. Business matters. Endorsed in the handwriting of George Washington: "From the Hon. Geo. Wm. Fairfax, 19th Jan., 1773." A. L. S. 1 p.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, 6th lord. April 4, 1750. Warrant to Guy Broadwater, to survey a tract of land in Virginia. D. S. 1 p.

FAIRFAX, WILLIAM. Nov. 22, 1742. Deed. D. S. 1 p.

——. March 28, 1748. Authorizing George Hume to survey a tract of land. D. S. 1 p.

FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASGOW. [Admiral.] New York, Feb. 10, 1866. Complying with a request for his autograph. A. L. S. 1 p.

FLEMING, WILLIAM. [Colonel.] Jefferson County, Va., Feb. 17, 1783. To Benjamin Harrison, Gov. of Va. Business matters. (Also signed by T. Marshall and Caleb Wallace.) A. L. S. 2 p.

FRAZIER, JAMES B. [Gov. of Tenn.] Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 11, 1904. Appointing W. H. Kephart, commissioner of registration, Knox County. D. S. 1 p.

GAINES, EDMUND PENDLETON. [Major general.] Fort Stoddert, Feb. 13, 1807. To Col. Cushing. Army post matters. A. L. S. 1 p.

——. Alexandria, April 4, 1828. To Major L. Lewis, Woodlawn, Va. A. L. S. 2 p.

- GEORGE III. Court of St. James, Sept. 18, 1800. Free pardon. (Countersigned by the Duke of Portland.) D. S. 2 p.
- GREENEVILLE COLLEGE, Greeneville, Tenn. Sept. 20, 1820. Exhibition. (Program of commencement exercises and names of the graduates.) 2 p.
- GUYOT, ARNOLD. [Geographer.] Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 25, 1854. To Prof. B. Silliman. A. L. S. 4 p.
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. [Sec'y of the Treasury.] Treas. dept., June 7, 1792. To Thomas Willing, pres. of bank of the United States. D. S. 1 p.
- HAWKINS, BENJAMIN. [Indian agent.] Charleston, Sept. 22, 1785. To Gov. Elbert. Relative to a treaty with the Creek Indians. A. L. S. 3 p.
- . Fort Wilkinson, July 18, 1800. To James Jackson, Gov. of Ga. Indian affairs. A. L. S. 3 p.
- INGERSOLL, CHARLES JARED. [Statesman.] Forest Hill, Phila., Sept. 7, 1844. A. L. S. 1 p.
- JOHNSON, Mrs. NELLIE (HALL). Genealogy of the Williams family. 51 p.
- JONES, GABRIEL. [King's attorney.] Augusta County, Va., Apr. 28, 1777. Financial affairs. A. L. S. 1 p.
- JUSTICE'S DOCKET. Knoxville, Tenn., 1836-1842. With inscription: "James Park's book." n. p.
- KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON. [Statesman & author.] Washington, Feb. 6, 1853. To Clement C. Cline, Cor. sec'y N. Y. historical association. A. L. S. 1 p.
- KINNON, RICHARD. Richland, Jan. 15, 1793. To Sir Peyton Skipwith, Prestwould. Financial affairs. A. L. S. 1 p.
- KNOX, HENRY. [Secretary of war.] New York, Dec. 28, 1788. To Isaac Winslow. A. L. S. 1 p.

——. War department, July 14, 1791. To Capt. Buel.
Orders to embark with troops for New Brunswick. L. S.
1 p.

——. Thomaston, Nov. 28, 1796. To W. Rufus Davenport,
merchant, Boston. Order for supplies. A. L. S. 2 p.

KNOX, Mrs. LUCY (FLUCKER). [Wife of Henry Knox.] Mont-
pelier, Dec. 14, 1800. To Samuel Thatcher. A. L. S.
3 p.

——. Dec. 26, 1800. To Samuel Thatcher. A. L. S.
1 p.

——. Boston, Oct. 8, 1811. To Samuel Thatcher, Warren.
A. L. S. 2 p.

LEA, ALBERT MILLER. [Prof., University of Tenn.] Flint
Hill, near Knoxville, Tenn., May 14, 1852. To I. K.
Tefft, Savannah, Ga. Some facts about Hugh Lawson White.
A. L. S. 1 p.

LEE, ATHUR. [Diplomatist.] Board of treasury, Dec. 6,
1787. To Thomas Smith, Comm. of the loan office, Penna.
D. S. 1 p.

LEE, GEORGE FAIRFAX. Aug. 2, 1787. Makes bond for
Richard Sebue. A. D. S. 1 p.

LEE, HENRY. [Major general; Gov. of Va.; M. C.] April
20, 1797. To John McMahan, Phila. A. L. S. 1 p.

——. Nassau, May 5, 1817. To Carter Lee, his son.
A. L. S. 4 p.

LEE, LUDWELL. Alexandria, Feb. 5, 1790. To Robert
Carter of Nomony Hall. A. L. S. 3 p.

LEE, PHILIP. Bashfield, April 21, 1784. To Robert Carter,
Nomony. About corn — shelling vs. beating out.
A. L. S. 1 p.

——. July, 1785. Robert Carter's account with Philip
Lee. A. D. S. 2 p.

- LEE, RICHARD. Richmond, Dec. 15, 1785. To Robert Carter, Westmoreland. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Richmond, Nov. 2, 1786. To Robert Carter, Westmoreland. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Lee Hall, July 6, 1790. To Robert Carter, Nomony. A. L. S. 1 p.
- LEE, RICHARD HENRY. [Author.] Washington, March 17, 1838. To Nicholas Biddle, Pres. of the United States bank, Phila. Requesting loan on pledge of the copyright of two forthcoming books. A. L. S. 3 p.
- LEE, THOMAS LUDWELL. Cotton, Sept. 26, 1805. To George Carter, Oatlands. A. L. S. 1 p.
- LE VERT, *Mrs.* OCTAVIA (WALTON). [Author.] Mobile, Ala., Dec. 9, 1863. To General Beauregard. War news and rumors. A. L. S. 4 p.
- McCLUNG, CALVIN MORGAN. McClung papers: notes and sketches of the Adair, Campbell, Christian, Cowan, Lawson, McClung, McGhee, Mills (Mo.), Morgan, Russell, White, and Williams families; with correspondence.
- McCLUNG, CHARLES. [Knox County court clerk, etc.] Apr. 25, 1796. D. S. 1 p.
- . April 21, 1804. To Mrs. Elizabeth McClung, 10 miles below Lancaster, Pa. Introducing a friend; news of his son, Hugh. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Nov. 21, 1814. Business note. A. L. S. 1 p.
- . Campbell's Station, Tenn., June 1, 1821. To James White McClung, Huntsville, Ala. Advises his son to attend a health resort. (A note added by his wife, Mrs. Margaret McClung.) A. L. S. 2 p.
- . Lawrence Co., Ala., Dec. 28, 1823. To John Eckford, Lawrence Co., Ala. Title bond. A. D. S. 1 p.

——. May 15, 1828. To John McGhee. Planning
journey to Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 p.

McCLUNG, LEE. [Treasurer of the United States.] Treasury
of the United States, Washington, D. C., November 1, 1909.
To Charles H. Treat, retiring Treasurer of the United States.
Receipt for government funds and securities. D. S. 1 p.

McCLUNG, MATTHEW. Knoxville, Tenn., June 5, 1829. To
John McGhee. A. L. S. 2 p.

MARSHALL, JOHN. [Chief justice.] Oct. 7, 1803. To
Cashier of the Bank of the U. S., Phila. D. S. 1 p.

MEADE, WILLIAM. [Bishop.] Millwood, Sept. 9, 1761. To
Philip Williams, Winchester, Va. Church affairs.
A. L. S. 2 p.

MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN. [Indian agent.] Highwassee
Garrison, Sept. 1, 1809. To Gov. Sevier. Treaties
with Cherokees and Chickasaws. A. L. S. 2 p.

——. Cherokee agency, Aug. 18, 1821. A. L. S. 1 p.

MICHAUX, ANDRE. [Botanist.] Charleston, March 10, 1795.
To Citizen [Minister Genet]. About plants and seeds.
(in French.) A. L. S. 2 p.

MICHAUX, FRANCOIS ANDRE. [Botanist.] Paris, Jan. 27,
1817. To Messrs. Le Roy, Bayard & co., New York.
Sends two boxes of books on science. A. L. S. 1 p.

MILLER, PLEASANT M. Knox Co., Nov. 23, 1824. To Charles
McClung, jr. Deed. (Endorsed by James and Wil-
liam Park.) D. S. 2 p.

MORGAN, JOHN TYLER. [Brigadier general, C. S. A.] Wash-
ington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1883. To Geo. W. Edmunds.
A. L. S. 1 p.

MORGAN & SONS, merchants, Knoxville, Tenn. [Day book of
Calvin Morgan & sons, March, 1835—November, 1836; of
McPherson & McClung, Feb.-March, 1849.] n. p.

- PARK, JAMES, & PARK, WILLIAM, merchants, Knoxville, Tenn.
Ledger. 1803-04; 1806-17; 1818-21; 1843-46. 4 v.
- PATTERSON, ROBERT. [Major general.] Philadelphia, March
12, 1866. To General Wessells, U. S. army. A. L. S.
1 p.
- PICKENS, ANDREW. [Brigadier general.] Hopewell, April
16, 1791. To Benjamin Waring, Treasurer, at Columbia.
On business matters. A. L. S. 1 p.
- PICKERING, TIMOTHY. [Statesman.] Philadelphia, Sept. 7,
1790. Goods for Indians. A. L. S. 1 p.
- PORTER, JAMES DAVIS. [Gov. of Tenn.] Washington, June
28, 1887. To C. M. McClung. A. L. S. 1 p.
- PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL. [Senator.] Washington,
Dec. 25, 1837. To James T. Austin, Atty Gen. of Mass.,
Boston. About Austin's speech at Alton meeting in Faneuil
Hall. A. L. S. 3 p.
- QUINTARD, CHARLES TODD. [Bishop.] Sewanee, Tenn., Feb.
17, 1886. To C. M. McClung, Knoxville. A. L. S.
3 p.
- RAVENSCROFT, JOHN STARK. [1st bishop of N. C.] Jan. 3,
1798. To Lady Skipwith, Prestwoud. Description
of merchandise purchased for her. A. L. S. 3 p.
- RAVENSCROFT, ANNE S. Spring Bank, Nov. 6, 1794. To
Lady Skipwith, Prestwoud. A. L. S. 2 p.
- ROBERTSON, JAMES. [General.] July 7, 1793. To Maj.
General A. Wayne. Indian affairs. (Evidently the
second page.) A. L. S. 1 p.
- ROBERTSON, KENNETH, *comp.* Spotswood family; with
notes by C. M. McClung and letters of Dandridge Spots-
wood. 1891. 51 p.
- ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM. [Gov. of Va.; author.] New Or-
leans, June 4, 1849. To Reynolds, Richmond, Va.
Slavery, etc. A. L. S. 5 p.

- RUSSELL, WILLIAM. [Brigadier general.] Aspinville, April 18, 1788. Duties and obligations of an officer. A.L.S. 6 p.
- RUTHERFORD, GRIFFITH. [General.] Oct. 25, 1778. On war matters. A. L. S. 1 p.
- SEVIER, C. H. Smith's Hotel, 15 miles from Abingdon, Sept. 27, 1828. To Mathew McClung, Knoxville, Tenn. Illness of Charles McClung. A. L. S. 2 p.
- SEVIER, JOHN. [Gov. of Tenn.] Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1808. Deed. D. S. 1 p.
- . Washington, Jan. 6, 1813. To Walter King, Kingston, East Tenn. Judge Trimble's candidacy for Congress. A. L. S. 1 p.
- SHELBY, ISAAC. [Gov. of Ky.] Frankfort, Ky., Aug. 20, 1811. To Joseph McMinn, Gov. of Tenn. Official business. L. S. 1 p.
- . Frankfort, March 9, 1813. To Major General Green Clay, Madison City. Asking him to command brigade to assist General Harrison. A. L. S. 2 p.
- . Frankfort, May 20, 1815. To James Madison, President of U. S. Concerning appointment of Indian agent in northwest. A. L. S. 2 p.
- SMITH, GEORGE G. Sketch of David B. Mitchell and his family. Macon, Ga., 1905. 58 p. (Prepared for C. M. McClung.)
- SPOTSWOOD, ALEXANDER. [Gov., colony of Va.] June 14, 1735. Deed. D. S. 2 p.
- SPOTSWOOD, ALEXANDER. [Soldier.] April 16, 1800. To William A. Washington. A. L. S. 1 p.
- SPOTSWOOD, GEORGE W. Springfield, Ill., Jan. 4, 1839. To Charles F. Mercer, Washington City. Describes Illinois; recommends Charles F. M. Spotswood for lieutenant's commission. A. L. S. 4 p.

SPOTSWOOD, JOHN. [Colonel.] Parish of St. Marks, Orange
County, Feb. 24, 1747. Letter of attorney. D.S.
1 p.

SULLIVAN, JOHN. [General.] Feb. 7, 1779. To Benjamin
Steele, Paymaster gen. of the army of R. I. Df.S. 1 p.

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD. [President of the United States.]
City of Washington, December 21, 1909. Appointment
of Lee McClung, Treasurer of the United States. (Counter-
signed by Franklin MacVeagh, Secretary of the treasury.)
D. S. 1 p.

TENNESSEE. Bar of 3d judicial district, Members of. Knox-
ville, Tenn., Sept. 18, 1858. To I. G. Harris, Nashville,
Tenn. Petition for appointment of Thos. C. Lyon, Circuit
court judge to succeed Judge Welcker, dec'd. (Twenty-one
signatures.) D. S. 2 p.

THATCHER, GEORGE. [Statesman.] Cambridge, Nov. 17,
1814. To Cyrus King, City of Washington. On the
war, etc. A. L. S. 2 p.

THATCHER, HENRY KNOX. [Rear admiral.] Parker House,
Boston, Sept. 18, 1868. To George A. Thatcher, Bangor,
Me. A. L. S. 2 p.

THOMPSON, CARMİ ALDERMAN. [Treasurer of the United States.]
Treasury of the United States, Washington, D. C., Novem-
ber 22, 1912. To Lee McClung, retiring Treasurer of the
United States. Receipt for government funds and securities.
D. S. 1 p.

THOMSON, CHARLES. [Sec'y of the Continental congress.]
Jan. 16, 1784. To President of Delaware. Transmit-
ting a proclamation. L. S. 1 p.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY. [Politician & author.] Williamsburg,
Jan. 11, 1845. To Benj. B. Minor, ed. of the S[outhern]
L[iterary] Messenger, Richmond. A. L. S. 2 p.

TUCKER, THOMAS TUDOR. [Treas. U. S.] Washington, Sept.
27, 1806. L.S. 1 p.

WHITE, HUGH LAWSON. [Senator.] April 2, 1805. To
John Sevier, Knoxville. About a law suit. A. L. S.
1 p.

——. Knoxville, July 1, 1818. To Edward Thursby,
Staunton, Va. Business matters. A. L. S. 2 p.

——. Knoxville, Sept. 10, 1834. To Alston Bacon Estes,
Pulaski, West Tenn. Political. A. L. S. 1 p.

——. Washington, July 5, 1836. To Messrs. Blair &
Reeves. A. L. S. 1 p.

——. Washington, Jan. 14, 1840. To Albert M. Lea, Bal-
timore, Md. Replying to an invitation to visit Balti-
more. A. L. S. 1 p.

WHITE, JAMES. [General & founder of Knoxville.] Sept.
9, 1793. To Lieut. Robert Rhea. Ordering him to
collect his troop of horse and pursue horse thieves. A. L. S.
1 p.

——. Hiwassee Garrison, Oct. 6, 1813. To Maj.-Gen. An-
drew Jackson. War matters. A. L. S. 2 p.

WHITE, JOHN. [M. C. from Ky.] Washington City, Sept.
14, 1841. A. L. S. 1 p.

WILLIAMS, LEWIS. [M. C. from N. C.] Washington, Jan.
25, 1838. To Joseph B. Boyd. Declaration of service
in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p.

WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER. [Gov. of Va.] Washington, Sept.
20, 1843. To Wm. H. Brown, Hartford, Conn. A. L. S.
1 p.

PICTURES

Portraits

BLOUNT, WILLIAM. Photograph of original miniature, owned (Jan. 1918) by Edward Riggs Pool, Pittsburgh.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM. Photograph of original miniature in the possession (June 1912) of John C. Febles, Butte, Mont. Said to have been painted from life by one of the Peales.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, 6th lord. Wood engraving.

FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASGOW. Photograph of photograph owned (June 1921) by James Maynard, Knoxville.

HEISKELL, FREDERICK S. Photograph of daguerreotype, owned by Mrs. D. M. Laffitte, Bristol, Tenn.

HENDERSON, RICHARD. Photograph of oil portrait owned (1920) by Archibald Henderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

KNOX, HENRY. Photograph of portrait by Gilbert Stuart, in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

KNOX, HENRY. Steel engraving by R. Whitechurch.

LEA, JOHN McCORMICK. Photograph from life.

McCLUNG, CHARLES. Photograph of crayon from life in possession (June 1921) of Mrs. W. C. Ross, Knoxville.

McCLUNG, CHARLES. Photograph of miniature from life in 1831, by Mrs. Anna Peale Staughton, in possession (July 1911) of Mrs. Fanny Alexander Newman, Atlanta, Ga.

McCLUNG, JAMES WHITE. Photograph of oil portrait owned by Mrs. Andrew Jackson White, Augusta, Ga.

McCLUNG, JAMES WHITE. Photograph of oil portrait owned (Feb. 1912) by Frederick A. Ault, Knoxville.

McGHEE, JOHN. Photograph of oil portrait, by Hart, owned by Mrs. Betty Humes Haire Storrs.

MICHAUX, FRANCOIS ANDRE. Photograph of portrait in American philosophical society, Philadelphia.

MILLS, ADAM LEE. Photograph of portrait.

RHEA, JOHN. Photograph of miniature painted from life, 1812, by David Boudon. In possession (July 1916) of Miss Nannie Rhea, Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERTSON, JAMES. Photograph of an oil portrait in Tennessee state library, Nashville.

RUSSELL, GILBERT CHRISTIAN. Photograph of miniature, owned (1914) by Mrs. Russell Jennett, San Antonio, Texas.

RUSSELL, MARGARET CHRISTIAN. (Mrs. Francis A. Ramsey.) Photograph of daguerreotype, in possession (1910) of Miss Margaret C. White, Abingdon, Va.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, and his wife. Photographs of portraits, owned by F. E. Holliday, Shawnee, Okla., in (1914) Missouri Valley historical society, Kansas City, Mo.

SEVIER, JOHN. Photograph of original miniature (considered to have been painted by Charles W. Peale, in 1790), owned (1918) by Daniel Vertner Sevier, Jacksonville, Texas.

SEVIER, JOHN. Photograph of original portrait by Peale, in possession (1918) of the Tennessee historical society.

SHELBY, ISAAC. Engraved by A. B. Durand, from painting by Jouitt. [!] c1833.

WHITE, HUGH LAWSON. Engraved by T. B. Welch from painting by E. G. Leutze.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. Photograph of portrait in possession (1915) of T. L. Moses, Knoxville.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT. Photograph of portrait.

HISTORICAL PHOTOGRAPHS East Tennessee

BOONE'S CREEK VALLEY. Boone tree, with inscription, 1760.
By Earle Harrison.

GREENEVILLE. Old Williams home, where General John Hunt Morgan was killed. By Harrison.

——. Monument of Andrew Johnson, on family lot in cemetery. By Harrison.

JEFFERSON COUNTY. "Clerk of the court" record, page one.
Records licenses of Alexander Outlaw, John Sevier, and others to practice law. By Harrison.

KNOXVILLE. Old bank building on Main street, between Prince and Walnut.

——. Front door of William Blount house, Hill and State streets. By Harrison.

——. East wing of William Blount house.

——. Front view of William Blount house. By Harrison.

——. Office of William Blount house. By Harrison.

——. Old residence of Franklin H. McClung, southwest corner, Cumberland and Walnut streets. By Harrison.

——. East front of old residence of James Park, Cumberland and Walnut streets.

——. Old residence of Judge Edward Scott, Front street.
Two views.

——. House built by James White, in 1787; torn away in
1906. East side of State, between Clinch and Union
streets.

——. [Views.] N. Y., A. Wittemann, c1885. 12 plates.

——. Souvenir of Knoxville, Tenn. N. Y., A. Wittemann,
c1889. 14 plates.

ROGERSVILLE. Court house. By Harrison.

——. Graves of the Rogers family. By Harrison.

MAPS

ALABAMA. 1823. Georgia and Alabama. Phila., H. S.
Tanner. (From American atlas.)

FLORIDA. 1794. Map of East and West Florida. Lond.,
Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography.
1794.)

GEORGIA. 1823. Georgia and Alabama. Phila., H. S.
Tanner. (From American atlas.)

GEORGIA. 1823. Georgia and Alabama. Phila., H. S.
comp. by W. G. Bonner.

KENTUCKY. 1784. (facsim.) Map of Kentucke, drawn
from actual observations, ... by John Filson. Phila.,
printed for the author. (In Phillips, P. S. First map of
Kentucky. 1908.)

KENTUCKY. 1823. Kentucky and Tennessee. Phila., H. S.
Tanner. (From American atlas.)

KENTUCKY. 1862. Colton's Kentucky and Tennessee.
N. Y., J. H. Colton.

KENTUCKY. 1888. Map showing relation of eastern Ken-
tucky coal field to the transportation routes and iron ores
of the south Appalachian region. By J. B. Hoeing. Ky.
geol. survey.

- KENTUCKY. 1889. Map showing mountain passes, by J. B. Hoeing. Ky. geol. survey.
- KENTUCKY. LOUISVILLE. 1911. Mendenhall's new index map to greater Louisville, Ky. Cinn., C. L. Mendenhall.
- LOUISIANA. 1820. Louisiana and Mississippi. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)
- LOUISIANA. NEW ORLEANS. n. d. Soard's official & R. R. map of New Orleans. New Orleans, L. Soards.
- MARYLAND. 1820. Virginia, Maryland and Delaware. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)
- MISSISSIPPI. 1820. Louisiana and Mississippi. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)
- MISSISSIPPI. VICKSBURG. 1863. Map of the Mississippi, from Haines's Bluff to below Grand Gulf, showing the theatre of Gen. Grant's and Admiral Farragut's operations, etc. (From Harper's weekly. May 23, 1863.)
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. 1794. Map of the back settlements. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)
- MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. 1861. J. H. Colton's topographical map of Missouri, Kentucky & Tennessee. & part of adjoining states. N. Y., Printed by Lang & Laing.
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1779. New and accurate map of North Carolina in North America. (From Universal magazine. Oct., 1799.)
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1794. Map of North Carolina, from the best authorities. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1795. State of North Carolina from the best authorities. (From Guthrie's geography; Carey's ed. 1794-95.)

- NORTH CAROLINA. [1796.] State of North Carolina, from the best authorities. N. Y., J. Reid.
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1823. Map of North & South Carolina. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1882. Map of North Carolina, by W. C. Kerr, state geologist, assisted by Capt. Cain. Pub. under authority of the State board of agriculture.
- NORTH CAROLINA. 1911. Map of North Carolina, prepared by N. C. geological and economic survey from base map compiled by the U. S. geological survey in co-operation with the state of North Carolina.
- NORTH CAROLINA. BUNCOMBE COUNTY. 1903. Road map of Buncombe County, North Carolina. B. M. Lee. Asheville.
- NORTH CAROLINA. KING'S MOUNTAIN BATTLE, 1780. Map showing the route of over-mountain men to battle of King's Mountain. Prepared by C. H. Nimson, as a contribution to the Scotch-Irish society. 1896.
- NORTH CAROLINA. LINVILLE PARK. 1890. Map of Linville Park, Mitchell County, western North Carolina. Drawn from original surveys, by J. W. Hays.
- PENNSYLVANIA. 1794. Map of Pennsylvania from the best authorities. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)
- PENNSYLVANIA. 1823. Map of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)
- PENNSYLVANIA. 1875. Historical map of Pennsylvania. Ed. by P. W. Sheaffer and others. Phila., Hist. soc. of Pa. 26 p. map.
- PENNSYLVANIA. LANCASTER COUNTY. 1892. Road and township map of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., County pub. co.

SOUTH CAROLINA. 1794. Map of South Carolina, from the best authorities. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)

SOUTH CAROLINA. 1823. Map of North & South Carolina. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)

SOUTHERN STATES. 1794. New and general map of the southern dominions belonging to the United States of America, viz: North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia; with the bordering Indian countries and the Spanish possessions of Louisiana and Florida. Lond., Lourie & Whittle.

TENNESSEE. [1760.] New map of the Cherokee nation with the names of the towns and rivers they are situated on. Engrav'd from an Indian draught. For the London magazine.

TENNESSEE. 1762. Draught of the Cherokee country, on the west side of the twenty four mountains, commonly called Over the Hill; taken by Henry Timberlake when he was in that country in March, 1762. Likewise the names of the principal, or headmen of each town, and what number of fighting men they send to war. (In Timberlake, Henry. Memoirs. 1765.) Blue-print copy.

TENNESSEE. 1794. Map of the Tennessee government. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)

TENNESSEE. 1795. Map of the Tennessee government formerly part of North Carolina, taken chiefly from surveys by Gen. D. Smith & others. Phila. (From Carey's American ed. of Guthrie's geography improved.)

TENNESSEE. [1813.] State of Tennessee.

TENNESSEE. 1823. Kentucky and Tennessee. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)

TENNESSEE. 1862. Colton's Kentucky and Tennessee. N. Y. J. H. Colton.

TENNESSEE. 1863. Lloyd's official map of the state of Tennessee. Comp. from actual surveys and official documents, showing every rail road and rail road station with the distances between each station. Also the counties and county seats, cities, towns, villages, post offices, wagon roads, canals, forts, fortifications, &c. N. Y., J. T. Lloyd.

TENNESSEE. 1915. Geologic map of Tennessee. Comp. by O. P. Jenkins, assistant state geologist. Pub. by State geological survey.

TENNESSEE. 1916. Journal and tribune's highway map of East Tennessee; comp. by E. A. Sehorn. Knoxville, Tenn., Journal & tribune co.

TENNESSEE. KNOX COUNTY. 1889. Knox Co., Tennessee. Knoxville, the county seat. Population, 50,000. Pub. by H. G. Bishop. Cinn., Krebs lith. co.

TENNESSEE. KNOX COUNTY. 1895. Map of Knox Co., Tennessee. Vance, Coffee, & Pill.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. 1855. Plan of the city of Knoxville, Tennessee. Surveyed & comp. under direction of A. M. Lea. N. Y., F. Meyer & co., lith.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. [1867.] Map of the city of Knoxville. Combined & drawn by W. Weste. Cinn., Ehrgott, Forbriger & co., illus.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. 1887. R. L. Polk & co.'s city directory map of Knoxville. Cinn., Krebs lith. co.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. 1895. New map of Knoxville, Tenn. and suburbs; compiled from actual surveys and best authority, by J. R. Pill, certified to by Maury Nicholson, ex-city engineer. Baltimore, W. A. Flamm & co.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. 1897. Crozier's map of Knoxville, Tenn. and suburbs. Draughted by J. R. Anderson. Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & co.

TENNESSEE. KNOXVILLE. 1912. Map of Knoxville, Tenn. and suburbs. Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & co.

UNITED STATES. [1781.] Carte de l'Amerique septentrionale, depuis la Baye d'Hudson jusqu' au Mississippi: pour servir aux Essais historiques sur la revolution de cette partie du monde.

UNITED STATES. 1805. Carey, Mathew. Carey's American pocket atlas; containing twenty maps. 3d ed. Phila., M. Carey.

UNITED STATES. U. S. Geological survey. Maps. (Library has practically all the topographic sheets, and geologic folios, for the southern states.)

VIRGINIA. 1794. Map of Virginia, Maryland and Delaware. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)

VIRGINIA. 1820. Virginia, Maryland and Delaware. Phila., H. S. Tanner. (From American atlas.)

VIRGINIA. 1834. Tourist's pocket map of the state of Virginia, exhibiting its internal improvements; road distances &c., by J. H. Young. Phila., S. A. Mitchell. (Mitchell's map of Virginia.)

VIRGINIA. AUGUSTA COUNTY. 1870. Map of Augusta County, Virginia. Prepared under the direction of the Board of survey of Washington college, Va., by Jed. Hotchkiss. Phila., Engraved by Worley & Brakher.

VIRGINIA. WARM SPRINGS VALLEY. 1903. Map of Warm Springs Valley, ... Comp. from U. S. geol. survey and other maps. Staunton, Va., Jed. Hotchkiss. 1895. With revisions.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 1794. Plan of the city of Washington. Lond., Stockdale. (From Morse, John. American geography. 1794.)

NEWSPAPERS

GEORGIA. AUGUSTA. Georgia courier: Aug. 5, 1831. South-
ern eclectic and home gazette: Oct. 25, Nov. 29, 1854.
Weekly chronicle and sentinel: Apr. 21, 1842.

KENTUCKY. MAYSVILLE. Weekly Maysville eagle: Aug. 12,
1874.

MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON. Columbian centinel: Dec. 3, 1791.

Tennessee

ATHENS. Athens post: Dec. 6, 1883; Jan. 19, 1894.

CHATTANOOGA. Chattanooga daily gazette: Mar. 16, 1865.
Chattanooga daily times: Oct. 8, 1890; Feb. 10, 1892; Mar.
9, 1895; May 31, 1896; June 30, 1918. Chattanooga gazette:
May 18, 1844.

ELIZABETHTON. Watauga Valley news: Jan., Mar., 1892.

GREENEVILLE. East Tennessee news: May 5, 1892.

JACKSON. Jackson protestant: Dec. 14, 1844; May 20, Aug.
5, 19, Dec. 3, 1845; Apr. 21, 1846.

JONESBOROUGH. Jonesborough express: July 1, 1863. Jones-
borough whig: Oct. 7, 1845; Union flag: Apr. 5, Aug. 16,
Sept. 6, 1867; May 29, Oct. 9, 1868. Union flag and commercial
advertiser: Aug. 11, 1871.

KINGSTON. Kingston gazetteer: Mar. 30, 1854-Apr. 7, 1855.
(1 v. bound).

KNOXVILLE. American statesman: July 6, 1853. Brownlow's
Knoxville whig: May 26, 1855; Jan. 1, 1859. Evening sen-
tinel: Mar. 21, Sept. 17, 1890; May 19, 1894. Daily press and
herald: Oct. 11, 1874. East Tennessee Baptist: Mar. 18, 1870.
Journal and tribune: Mar. 9, 1902; Feb. 3, 1904; Apr. 6, 1912.

——. Knoxville, chat: Oct. 1, 8, 1892. Knoxville chronicle: June 17, 24, July 1, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 1874; Apr. 5, 1886. Knoxville daily journal: June 14, July 19, 1885; May 30, 1886. Knoxville gazette: May 22, 1795; Dec. 19, 26, 1796; Jan. 2-June 19, 1797 (lacks Mar. 27); Oct. 31, 1803. Knoxville intelligencer: Mar. 27, 1822-July 14, 1823 (1 v. bound). Knoxville journal: May 4-5, 18, June 15, 18-20; Oct. 7, 9, 10, 1890; Dec. 4, 1893; Aug. 4, Oct. 9, 1895; Apr. 9, May (Centennial ed.), 1897.

——. Knoxville register: Sept. 12, 28, Oct., Nov., Dec. 1816; 1817 (almost complete); Jan.-May, June 2, 1818; Jan. 12, 19, 26, Feb. 2, 9, June, July 6, 13, 27, Aug. 3, 1819; Feb. 29, 1820; Jan. 23, 30, June 18, 1824; Mar. 1, 25, June 3, Nov. 11, 18, 25, Dec., 1825; Jan.-Feb., Mar. 1, 8, 15, 29, Apr. 10, 19, May 3, 17, 1826; Mar. 28, May 2, Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 7, 1827; Jan. 30, Feb. 6, May 28, Oct. 22, 29, Dec. 31, 1828; Mar. 16, July 13, Nov. 2, 1836; May 24, 1837; June 10, 1840; Dec. 21, 1842-Dec. 12, 1845 (1 v. bound); Dec. 20, 1848; Jan. 16, 1851; Sept. 1, 1854; May 10, 1855-June 17, 1858 (1 v. bound); Jan. 10, 1856.

——. Knoxville sentinel: Apr. 15, Oct. 31, 1891; May 19, 1892; Mar. 1, 1893; June 5, 1907; Dec. 20, 1911; Nov. 27, 1912; June 29, 1914; Nov. 20, 1916. Knoxville tribune: Jan. 4, May 9, 12, June 9, 15-16, 18-20, 1889; Oct. 7-8, 10, 14, Dec. 6, 1890; Mar. 15, July 21, 24, Sept. 15, 1895; Apr. 9, Oct. 31, 1896. Knoxville whig and chronicle: Mar. 29, 1882-Mar. 21, 1883 (1 v. bound).

——. The Post: Aug. 30, 1842; Mar. 21, 1843. Press and messenger: May 27, June 10, 24, July 1, 15, 22, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 1874. Review: Nov.-Dec., 1896; Jan.-Feb., 1897. Southern journal of education: Jan.-Feb., June, 1850. Tennessee farmer: Apr. 1837; Nov. 1839; Feb.-Mar., May, July-Nov., 1840. The Times: May 14, 1839-May 15, 1840 (1 v. bound). Uncle Sam: Apr. 26, May 3, 1834.

LENOIR CITY. Lenoir city leader: Sept. 18, 1895.

MEMPHIS. Memphis Presbyterian: May 20, 1871. Memphis weekly eagle and enquirer: Oct. 4, 1854.

NASHVILLE. Christian advocate: Dec. 6, 1918. Democracy: Oct. 10, 1900. National banner and Nashville whig: Dec. 13, 1830. Nashville patriot: July 21-22, 1856. Nashville republican and state gazette: Feb. 10, 1829; July 30, 1831. Nashville Tennessean: Nov. 10, 1908. Nashville whig: July 23, 1842. Politician: 1845-1848 (3 v. bound). Republican banner: Feb. 14, 1856; Jan. 4, 1862.

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

form 410

